

# SQUADRON A

IN THE  
GREAT WAR  
1917-1918

INCLUDING A NARRATIVE OF THE  
105th M. G. BATTALION

By  
STANTON WHITNEY, Major, Inf., U.S.A.



*Boutez en Avant!*

SQUADRON A ASSOCIATION  
94TH STREET AND MADISON AVENUE  
NEW YORK

ROLL OF SERVICE



## ROLL OF SERVICE

### JOHNFRITZ ACHELIS

First O. T. C., Plattsburg, May 12-14; Fontainebleau, France, October-November; Saumur, December, 1917. Intelligence Section, General Headquarters, Chaumont, January 6; 6th F. A., 1st Div., January 17; C Bn., 7th F. A., 1st Div., June 8; returned to U. S., June 30; Camp Jackson, Columbia, S. C., August 3; 1st Lt., F. A. Bgd. Firing Center (F. A. B. F. C.) Chief Instructor in Orientation, Camp McClellan, Anniston, Ala., December, 1918. Engagements: Toul and Montdidier Sectors with 6th and 7th F. A., January 6-June 8, 1918, including Cantigny and Montdidier Offensives. Discharged December 3, 1918.

### PAUL STRONG ACHILLES

Troop I, N. Y., 2nd Provisional Training Rgt., Plattsburg, May 12; commissioned 2nd Lt., Cav. O. R. C., August 15; ordered to Camp Upton, August 29; assigned to Co. A, 305th M. G. Bn., 77th Div., September 2, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt., Inf., February 22, 1919. Engagements: Baccarat Sector, June 16-August 4; Vesles Sector, August 11-18; Oise-Aisne Offensive, August 18-September 16; Meuse Argonne Offensive, September 26-November 11, 1918. Discharged May 10, 1919.

### CRITTENDEN HULL ADAMS

Commissioned 2nd Lt., Cav., July; attended 2nd O. T. C., Plattsburg, August 25; recommissioned 2nd Lt., F. A., November, 1917. With 152nd Depot Brigade, Camp Upton, November 17-February, 1918. With 310th Cav., Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt., February-July; School of Musketry, Camp Perry, O., July-August; School of Fire, Ft. Sill, Okl., August-November. Air Service Radio School, Columbia University, N. Y., November-December, 1918. Promoted 1st Lt., F. A., October, 1918. Discharged December 5, 1918.

### JOHN FAIRCHILD ADAMS

Commissioned 1st Lt., Inf., 2nd O. T. C., Plattsburg. Transferred to Air Service, stationed in England. Discharged January 8, 1919.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### NEWTON ADAMS

Commissioned 2nd Lt., Q. M. C. N. A., April 30; 2nd Lt., Q. M. C., June 7; Judge Advocate, Special Courts Martial, G. J. S. D. No. 2, October 4, 1918-January 3, 1919. Intermediate Section, G. J. S. D. No. 2, Gièvres, Loire-et-Cher, France. Discharged March 17, 1919.

### STUART CORLIES ADAMS

Entered Fort Myer R. O. T. C., August; commissioned 1st Lt., F. A., November, 1917. Reported to Camp Lee, Va., 80th Div., and assigned to Headquarters Co., 313th F. A., March, 1918. Arrived in France, June, 1918; made Battalion liaison officer and regimental info. officer and commander of trains for 2nd Bn., 313th F. A.; on detached service in zone of British 1st and 2nd Army Corps in region between Beauvais, Amiens and Abbeville, collecting and shipping horses for all American units. (Squadron A training stood me in good stead on this assignment.) Engagements: Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September 26, 1918. Wounded in action, September 26, 1918, direct hit by German gunner operating Austrian 88mm. in their rear-guard action. Shell hit and exploded under right heel, macerating flesh of leg, but leaving me now almost as good as new. Gunners range was less than 1000m. and I can locate his position on any good map. Went through various hospitals in France and U. S. till discharge. Discharged May 10, 1919.

### GEORGE TOWNSEND ADEE

Second Plattsburg O. T. C.; Camp Dix, 153rd Depot Brigade, December 15, 1917-February, 1918. Major commanding 2nd Bn., 311th Infantry, 78th Div. at Camp Dix, N. J. and in France. Recommended for Lt. Col., but Armistice stopped promotions. Engagements: St. Mihiel Drive; Meuse-Argonne Operations. Discharged December, 1918.

### FREDERICK A. ADLER

Squadron A, Troop B, June 11-October 13, 1917. With 105th M. G. Bn., Co. A, October 13, 1917-April 1, 1919. Corp., April 25th, and Sgt., June 6, 1918. Engagements: East Poperinghe Line, July 9-August 20; Dickebush Sector, August 20-30; Vierstraat Ridge, August 31-September 2; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, September 27; Hindenburg Line, Bony, September 27-29; Selle River, October 17, 1918. Citations: "S. O. No. 86. Headquarters 27th Div. U. S. A., A. E. F., France. Sergeant Frederick A. Adler, 1209212, Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., for leadership, zeal and courage while acting as platoon sergeant in the Dickebush Sector, Belgium, August, 1918, and during the Battle of the Hindenburg Line, September, 1918. By Command of Maj. Gen. O'Ryan." Discharged April 1, 1919 .

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### ✠ JOHN GIRAUD AGAR, JR.

[1st Lt., Aviation Corps, U. S. A. In training in the Aviation School, Cornell University, Ithaca; Mt. Clemens, Mich.; Mineola, N. Y. Went to France and trained at Issoudun. Assigned to the 22nd Aero Squadron, 2nd Pursuit Group, 1st Wing, First American Army, A. E. F. Engagements: with 22nd Aero Squadron, which operated with the First American Army between St. Mihiel and Pont-à-Mousson, and between the Argonne Forest and the Meuse River. Killed near Bar-le-Duc, because of an accident to his aeroplane, October, 1918.]

### ✠ ARTHUR D. ALEXANDER

[1st Lt., Ordnance, U. S. A. Served in the U. S. and with A. E. F. in France, 1917-1918. Died of illness contracted in service, April, 21, 1919.]

### HARRY G. ALFKE

Drafted from Squadron A, N. Y. Cav. into Federal Service with 105th M. G. Bn. Promoted Sgt. May 1, 1918. All engagements with 105th M. G. Bn. Divisional citation for service in Hindenburg Line Battle on September 29, 1918. Discharged, April 1, 1919.

### HENRY BUTLER ALLEN

Frankford Arsenal, May-July, 1917. With Chief Ordnance Officer, A. E. F., August 1917-May 1918. Headquarters S. O. S., May-December 1918. Frankford Arsenal, January-April 1919. Promoted 1st Lt. Ord. Dept. U. S. R. May 1917; Capt. Ord. Dept. U. S. N. A. March 1918. Discharged April 1919.

### ✠ LLOYD S. ALLEN

[Flying Cadet, A. S. S. C. Killed in flight at Wilbur Wright Field, Dayton, O., May 1, '18.]

### MORTON BOGUE ALLEN

Pvt. Squadron A, April 1917. Promoted Corp., 105th M. G. Bn., April; Sgt. 105th M. G. Bn. October 1918. Engagements: With 105th M. G. Bn. while in France. Citation extract: "S. O. No. 86, Headquarters, 27th Div. N. Y., March 27, 1919. For exceptional courage and determination during battle of the Hindenburg Line while in command of a gun team. Although gassed, on September 26, he remained at his gun until he collapsed on September 29." Discharged April 1, 1919.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

LOUIS H. AMY, JR.

Camp Wadsworth, S. C., October 12, 1917-April, 1918; Camp Stuart, Newport News, Va., April-May, 1918; overseas with 105th M. G. Bn., Co. C., 27th Div. U. S. A., as Pvt. Engagements: Dickebush, Mt. Kemmel, Hindenburg Line, Guillemont Farm, The Knoll, Selle River. Discharged April 1, 1919.

FREDERICK ANDERSON

Squadron A, Co. C, July-October; Private in 105th M. G. Bn. October 13, 1917. Promoted Corp. 105th M. G. Bn., July 11, 1918. January 1, 1919, located with Bn. at St. Nazaire, Sallenelle, Wormhoudt, La-Briel, Sceaux, Brest, and others which I cannot recall. Discharged April 1, 1919.

AVERY DELANO ANDREWS

Appointed Col., Engineers, U. S. Army, October 28; sailed for France November 19, 1917. Deputy Director General of Transportation (in Paris) until March 1918. Deputy Chief of Utilities until July 12; Deputy Assistant Chief of Staff, Headquarters S. O. S. (at Tours) until July 22, 1918, when ordered to duty with First Section, General Staff, General Headquarters, A. E. F. Appointed Chief of First Section, General Staff and Assistant Chief of Staff to Gen. Pershing, August 1918. Promoted to Brigadier General, General Staff, U. S. Army, October 13, 1918. On duty General Headquarters A. E. F., July 22, 1918-April 27, 1919. United States Distinguished Service Medal, Citation as follows: "For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as assistant chief of staff, American Expeditionary Forces. He has rendered most efficient service in connection with the organization and administration of the transportation department of the American Army in France and as deputy chief of utilities in the services of supply. Later, with marked ability, he headed the important administrative section of the general staff of the American Expeditionary Forces." France: Commandant de la Legion d'Honneur, citation, "in recognition of meritorious services rendered to the Allied cause." Belgium: Commander, Order of the Crown. Italy: Commander, Order of the Crown. Discharged May 31, 1919.

LINCOLN C. ANDREWS

In regular cavalry from June, 1893 to September 30, 1920. As Capt. U. S. Cav., detailed to duty as Inspector Instructor with Squadron A, September 1911-January, 1915. (Honorary Member Squadron A.) Brig.-Gen. during the war. Deputy Provost Marshal General, General Headquarters, A. E. F. Decorations: Officer of the Legion of Honor; King's Order of the Crown of Italy; Distinguished Service Medal, U. S. A.



JOHN GIRAUD AGAR, JR.



CHARLES D. BAKER



RAYNAL CAWTHORNE BOLLING



STEPHEN H. DORR, JR.





## ROLL OF SERVICE

### HORACE THURBER APLINGTON

Capt. 15th U. S. Cav., May 15, 1917. Major, N. A., June 7, 1918, 4th and 90th Divisions. Engagements: Aisne-Marne Offensive, A. E. F. March 14, 1918-May 28, 1919. Army of Occupation, Germany, January 19-May 1919. Permanent Rank, Captain of Cavalry.

### WILLIAM HENRY APPLETON

Enlisted, Seaman 2nd Class, U. S. N. R. F., January 4, 1918. Assigned to Naval Training Station, Pelham Bay, N. Y., January 11, 1918. Promoted to Boatswain's Mate 1st Class (station rating). Recommended for officer's training school and was completing course when armistice came. Released from active duty December 11, 1918.

### WILLIAM CAMPBELL ARMSTRONG

Candidate, R. O. T. C., Plattsburgh, N. Y., May 12-August 15, 1917. 2nd Lt., F. A. N. A., August 15, 1917-July 30, 1918; 1st Lt., F. A. U. S. A. July 30-December 13, 1918. Located at McAllen, Texas, Plattsburgh and Camp Upton, N. Y., Camp de Souge, France, and Camp Travis, Tex. Promoted 2nd Lt. Btry. A, 306th F. A., 77th Div.; 1st Lt., Btry. D, 54th F. A. 18th Div. Engagements: Baccarat Sector, Vesle River Sector, Oise-Aisne Offensive. Discharged December 13, 1918.

### FRANCIS X. ARNOLD

Troop B, Squadron A, July 26, 1917. In Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., October 13, 1917. Promoted Corp. Co. A, M. G. Bn., July 1, 1918. Engagements: East Poperinghe Line July 9-August 20; Dickebush Sector, Vierstraat Ridge, August 20-September 2; Battle of Hindenburg Line September 27-29, 1918. Decoration: Conspicuous Service Cross, "for leadership, courage and determination as squad-leader and in aiding in the rescue of two men from a burning tank during operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918." Wounded during Hindenburg Line Operations, September 27, 1918: gun shot wound in right thigh. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### HENRY FRANCIS ATHERTON

Capt., Ord. Dept. (Reserve) stationed in Washington, D. C. and with S. O. S. in France. Discharged February 22, 1919 as Major, Ord. Dept. (Reserve).

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### REGINALD LAGRANGE AUCHINCLOSS

Seaman 2nd Class, Naval Aviation Reserve, July, 1917-January, 1918; Chief Quartermaster, N. A. R., January-July; Ensign, Aviation Instructor, July-December, 1918. Served at Mass. Inst. of Tech. (Ground School), Bayshore, L. I., Pensacola, Fla., and Brunswick, Ga., Flying Schools. Had about 200 hours flying. Discharged December 14, 1918.

### WILLIAM R. AYLWARD

Pvt., Princeton S. A. T. C., September 23-December 13, 1918. Discharged December 13, 1918.

### EDWARD DENISON BABCOCK

First Troop, 2nd Prov. Regt., R. O. T. C., May 12-August 14, 1917. Appointed 2nd Lt. Cav., N. A., August 15; assigned to Troop B, 304th M. G. Bn., 77th Div., Camp Upton, September 1, 1917. Acting Adjutant, 304th M. G. Bn. until February 21; transferred as 2nd Lt., Aviation Section, Signal Reserve Corps, February 21; Adjutant, School of Aerial Photography, Ithaca, N. Y., to May 1; Chief Military Instructor to July 11; Chief Photographic Instructor to September 9; Assistant to Commandant to November 1, 1918. Officer in charge of Technical and Specialized School of Aerial Photography, Washington, D. C., to February 27, 1919. Executive Officer, Photo. Branch to March 20, 1919. Appointed 1st Lt. Air Service Aeronautics, September 17, 1918. Discharged March 21, 1919.

### HARRY SALTONSTALL BABCOCK

First Troop, 2nd Regt., 1st R. O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., May 15-August 15; Camp Upton, September 1-December, 1917. Locomobile Co., Bridgeport, Conn.; Packard Motor Co., Detroit, Mich.; assigned 5th Div. Motor Supply Train, June 6, 1918; sailed A. E. F., June 29, C. O. 450 A. W. O. L. 5th Div. Casuals; joined 5th Div., Vosges, France, August 8, 1918. Appointed 2nd Lt., Q. M. C., August 15, 1917; C. O. different times Cos. A B C and E, 5th Div. M. S. T.; 1st Lt. Cav., A. R. C., October 31, 1919. Engagements: St. Dié Sector, August 8-23; St. Mihiel, September 12-17; Meuse-Argonne, October 12-23, October 26-November 11, 1918. With Army of Occupation, November 11, 1918-July 10, 1919. Discharged August 11, 1919.

### THEODORE STODDARD BABCOCK

Engrs.' O. T. C., May 14-August 14, 1917. 1st Lt. Co. E, 303rd Engrs., 78th Div., Camp Dix, N. J., August 14, 1917-May 26, 1918. 303rd Engrs., A. E. F. May 26, 1918-June 6, 1919. Promoted Capt. Co. E, 303rd Engrs., November 1, 1919. Engagements: Ypres Sector, July 5-24; Arras

## ROLL OF SERVICE

Sector, July 26-August 12; St. Mihiel Offensive, September 12-16; Limey Sector, September 16-October 3; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, October 13-November 7, 1918. Discharged June 27, 1919.

### ROGERS H. BACON

Commissioned 1st Lt., A. E. F., in France, after five months in the Y. M. C. A. with the French Army, August 7, 1918. Promoted Capt., A. S. C., February 13, 1919. Attached to Headquarters, R. R. and C. Service, A. E. F., August 7, 1918-November 25, 1919, when relieved for return to U. S. In charge of all personal and vehicular damage claims against the Army. Discharged January 5, 1920.

### HAMILTON VAUGHAN BAIL

Commissioned 1st Lt., Engineer R. C., June 28; E. O. T. C., American University, Washington, D. C., September 2; assigned to 6th U. S. Engineers, November 9; sailed for France, December 3, 1917. Engineering work in zone of the advance to March; First Corps School, Infantry Section, April; assigned to Army Engineer School, Langres, July; returned to U. S. A. August 20, 1918, and assigned to Camp Humphreys to instruct and train. Promoted Capt., July 30, 1918. Engagements: In Picardy with 4th British Army and 1st Australian Corps, defensive operations, May; defensive operations on Marne, June-July, 1918. Discharged January 15, 1919.

### THEODORE L. BAILEY

Captain, Air Service, September 17, 1917. Promoted Major, Air Service, September 23, 1918. C. O., Penn Field, Austin, Tex. (Air Service School for Radio Operators.) Discharged January 22, 1919.

### CHARLES BAKER

Pvt., Headquarters Detachment, 105th M. G. Bn., U. S. A., July 15, 1917-March 13, 1919. Engagements: East Poperinghe Line, July 9-August 20; Dickebush Sector, August 20-30; Vierstraat Ridge, August 31-September 2; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, September 27; Hindenburg Line, Bony, September 27-29; Selle River, St. Souplet, October 17; Jonc de Mer Ridge, Arbre Guernon, October 18; St. Maurice River, Catillon, October 19-20, 1918. Discharged March 13, 1919.

### ✠ CHARLES D. BAKER

[Capt., Co. E, 165th Inf. Awarded Croix de Guerre for gallantry and coolness on the battlefield when his regiment crossed the Ourcq. After his ear drum had been pierced and while suffering excruciating pain, Capt. Baker continued at the head of his men, and in his disposition of them displayed such sound military judgment as to win special commendation. During his cross-

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

ing to France on a transport an accident occurred in the engine room which loosened a plate below the water line. The pumps could not handle the leak. The water rose to the level of the deck where the mules were stabled and 100 of the animals were drowned. At the risk of his life, Capt. Baker carried out a plan of his own devising which made it possible for repairs to be made. For this he received the formal commendation of the Navy Department. He died July 26, 1918.]

### CHARLES WILLIAM BAKER

Corp., Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., U. S. A., July 15, 1917-April 1, 1919. Engagements: East Poperinghe Line, July 9-August 20; Dickebush Sector, August 20-30; Vierstraat Ridge, August 31-September 2; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, September 27; Hindenburg Line, Bony, September 27-29; Selle River, St. Souplet, October 17; Jonc de Mer Ridge, Arbre Guernon, October 18; St. Maurice River, Catillon, October 19-20, 1918. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### NEWTON A. BAKER

Pvt., Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., July 15, 1917-April 1, 1919. Engagements: East Poperinghe Line, July 9-August 20; Dickebush Sector, August 20-30; Vierstraat Ridge, August 31-September 2; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, September 27; Hindenburg Line, Bony, September 27-29; Selle River, St. Souplet, October 17; Jonc de Mer Ridge, Arbre Guernon, October, 18; St. Maurice River, Catillon, October 19-20, 1918. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### ALWYN BALL, 3RD

With Field Service, American Hospital, France, November 24, 1914-February 15, 1915. Commissioned 2nd Lt., S. O. No. 182, A. G. O., July 14, 1917. Joined 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., Spartanburg, S. C. Promoted 1st Lt., S. O. No. 99, W. D. A. G. O., April 23, 1918. Promoted Capt., S. O. No. 50-A, G. H. Q., A. E. F., February 19, 1919. Engagements: Dickebush Lake and Scherpenberg Sector, Belgium, July 19-August 30; Ypres-Lys Offensive, August 31-September 2; Somme Offensive, September 24-October 20, 1918. Battles of Hindenburg Line, Selle River, Jonc de Mer Ridge; engagements of Vierstraat Ridge, St. Maurice River; operations of The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm; actions of East Poperinghe Line, Dickebush Lake. Citations: (1) "S. O. No. 87, Headquarters, 27th Div., U. S. A., A. E. F., France, March, 1919. For courage and determination in making personal reconnaissance under heavy enemy shell and machine gun fire. This in the Battle of Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 31-September 2, 1918." (2) "S. O. No. 39, Headquarters, 27th Div., U. S. A., A. E. F., France, February 5, 1919. For determined courage and qualities of skilled leadership frequently demonstrated under fire in the battles and engagements in which his battalion took part, and more particularly in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France." Discharged April 1, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### GEORGE GILL BALL

Student, O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., May 14-August 15; 2nd Lt., 2nd U. S. Cav., August 15, 1917; 1st Lt., 14th U. S. Cav., March, 1918. Still in service.

### CYRIL G. BALLIN

Mustered into Federal Service with 2nd F. A., N. Y., July 1, 1917 as 1st Lt.; transferred to A. S. A. P., July, 1918; assigned to duty with Signal Corps February 1, 1918; stationed in Detroit in charge of electric welding on Liberty Motors. Discharged February 15, 1919.

### FRANCIS NATHAN BANGS

Assistant Instructor, O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., May 1-August 15; 77th Div., Camp Upton, August 30, 1917-March 28, 1918; Capt., Cav., Adjutant, 302 Train Headquarters and M. P.; commissioned Capt. of Inf., November, 1917, Provost Marshall 77th Div., A. E. F., December 1, 1918-May 12, 1919. Sailed from U. S. March 29, 1918, arrived France April 12, returned to U. S. May 1, 1919. Engagements: Baccarat, Lorraine Defensive Sector, June 14-August 1; Vesle River Defensive Sector, August 15; Oise-Aisne Offensive, August 15-September 15; Meuse-Argonne, September 20-November 11, 1918. Discharged May 12, 1919.

### HAROLD P. BANKS

O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., May 15-Aug. 15, 1917. Attached 77th Div. N. A., Camp Upton, N. Y., Aug 15-September 3; attached 27th Div. N. G., Spartanburg, S. C., September 4-November 7; assigned 2nd Div., Chickamauga Park, Ga., November 7, 1917, and served in 2nd Amm. Train until May 3, 1919. Service in A. E. F., February 15, 1918-May 30, 1919. Returned to U. S. as casual June 10, 1919. Promoted 2nd Lt., F. A. R. C., August 15, 1917; 1st Lt., F. A. N. A., 2nd Amm. Tr., A. E. F., July 20, 1918; Capt., F. A., U. S. A., 2nd Amm. Tr., A. E. F., April 10, 1919. Engagements: Verdun Sector, March 15-May 17; Château-Thierry, June 1-July 9; Soissons, July 18-25; Marbache Sector, August 7-20; St. Mihiel Salient, September 12-21; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, October 1-November 16, 1918. Army of Occupation, November 17, 1918-May 3, 1919. U. S. A. citation: "1st Lt. Harold P. Banks for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services as Supply Officer, 2nd Amm. Tr., France, A. E. F., in testimony thereof and as an expression of appreciation of these services, I award him this citation. (signed) John J. Pershing, Commander-in-Chief. Awarded on April 19, 1919." Discharged June 13, 1919.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### HENRY WARD BANKS, 3RD

Entered training camp, Madison Barracks, N. Y., May 12, 1917. Commissioned Capt., F. A., August 15. Assigned 308 F. A., Camp Dix, August 29-September 5; 108th F. A., Camp Hancock, September 8-December 12; 1st Army Headquarters Regiment, Camp Greene, December 15, 1917-February 2, 1918; 58th Pioneer Inf., Camp Green and Camp Wadsworth, February 5-March 31; 142nd F. A., Camp Beauregard, April 9-May 8; F. A. R. D., Camp Jackson, unassigned, May 10-24; 2nd Corps Artillery Park, Camp Jackson, May 24-July 1; left U. S. A. with 2nd C. A. P., July 10, and arrived France July 21, 1918. Engagements: Aisne-Marne Offensive, August 5-14 (3rd Corps); St. Mihiel Offensive, September 12-15 (4th Corps); Oise-Aisne Offensive, September 16-October 14 (2nd French Army); Meuse-Argonne Offensive, October 14-November 11, 1918 (5th Corps). Discharged March 12, 1919.

### GEORGE HARMON BARBER

Candidate at R. O. T. C., Plattsburg, May 14-August 15, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lt., Cav., August 15; served with 152nd Brigade until November 15, 1917. Transferred to 184th Brigade Headquarters and appointed A. D. C. to Com. Gen.; promoted 1st Lt., F. A., January 1, 1918; transferred to Headquarters, 28th Div., October 1; promoted Capt., F. A., November 6, 1918. Engagements: St. Dié, Vosges Sector, July 22-September 20; Argonne, September 26-October 10; Pont-à-Mousson Sector, October 11-20; Woëvre Sector, October 21-November 11, 1918. Discharged August 25, 1919.

### HAROLD BARCLAY

Enlisted May, 1917. Sailed for France as Capt., M. C., U. S. A., June, 1917; returned March, 1919. Promoted Major, M. C., February 20, 1918; Lt. Col., M. C., November 11, 1919. Engagements: With British 3rd Army (attached) on the Baccarat Sector, Battle of Champagne, Château Thierry, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Discharged March, 1919.

### ROBERT COCHRANE BARCLAY

Enlisted in Officers' Training School at Camp Shelby, Miss., June 1, 1918; accepted commission as Capt., September 8 in Remount Div.; September 10-27, at A. E. D. 301, Newport News, Va., in charge of Feeds and Feeding; September 29, reported at A. R. D. 333; attached to F. R. S. 339; November 1, in command of F. R. S. 352; December 4, 1918, transferred to F. R. S. 356 as C. O.; January 1, 1919, men of this squadron all discharged or transferred. Put in charge of unattached officers. Discharged March 8, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### STEPHEN BARKER

First Lt., Motor Transport Corps, November 5, 1918-March 20, 1919, at Headquarters, M. T. C., Washington, D. C. Discharged March 20, 1919.

### SAMUEL L. M. BARLOW

Enlisted April 28, 1917; promoted Sgt., Intelligence. Recommended for French decoration—didn't get it. Offered commission in Liaison—didn't want it. May, 1917, England; June, 1917, France, Paris, Havre, Marseilles; November 1918 Germany, Munich, Weimar, Berlin; Luxembourg; Italy; Belgium. Discharged May 14, 1919.

### ALLEN GARDNER BARNARD

Pvt., 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div. Engagements: Hindenburg Line, Selle River, Jonc de Mer Ridge, Vierstraat Ridge, The Knoll, St. Maurice River, East Poperinghe Line, Dickebush Lake. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### THOMAS SLOANE BARNES

With 166th Depot Brigade, Camp Lewis, Wash., June 26-August 16; C. M. G. O. T. C., Camp Hancock, Ga., August 16-November 26, 1918. Duty Sgt., 19th Co., 166th Depot Brigade, July, 1918; 2nd Lt., M. G. Certificate, November 25, 1918. Discharged November 26, 1918.

### JOHN JOSEPH BARRETT

Enlisted Squadron A, July, 1917; 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg, S. C., October 13, 1917. Transferred to 4th Recruit Co., U. S. Army, Fort Slocum, N. Y., May, 1918. Discharged December 6, 1918.

### HERBERT BARRY

Officers' Training School, Spartanburg, S. C., January-April, 1918; Major, Inf., U. S. A., May, 1918-July, 1919; with 27th Div., 105th Inf. May-June, 1918; 27th Div. Headquarters July, 1918; with British 2nd Army Headquarters, August-December, 1918; with 2nd Army Headquarters, A. E. F., December, 1918-January, 1919; with S. O. S. Headquarters, April-June, 1919. Discharged July, 1919.

### HERBERT BARRY, JR.

Squadron A, July 25-October 14, 1917; Sgt., Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn., October 14, 1917. Detached service as Div. Gas Officer, Headquarters, 27th Div., August, and R. R. & C. Service, Headquarters, 2nd British Army, August-November, 1918. (I don't know whether this is technically "Zone of Operations" or not. It certainly wasn't as a matter of fact.) No engage-



## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

ments. Was in East Poperinghe Line, also on Scherpenberg opposite Mt. Kemmel, July-August, 1918. In hospital, France and U. S., November 20, 1918-January 5, 1919. Discharged January 20, 1919.

### JAMES ALFRED BASCOMB

Enlisted August 7, 1918, U. S. Army Med. Dept. Served as Pvt. 1st Class, in U. S. with Medical Dept., Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C. Discharged September 26, 1919.

### E. FARRAR BATESON

Candidate, 1st Plattsburg O. T. C., May 10, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt., F. A., August 14; Instructor at 2nd Plattsburg O. T. C.; Capt., F. A., November 27, 1917, in charge of F. A. instruction at 3rd O. T. C. at Camp Upton. Assigned to 304th F. A., April 12, 1918; sailed for France April 22, 1918. Engagements: Baccarat Sector, July 14; Vesle-Aisne Offensive; Argonne Offensive; Meuse-Argonne Offensive to November 11, 1918. Discharged May 10, 1919.

### WILLIAM BAYLIS, JR.

Capt., Ord. R. C., December 15-July 20, 1918. Second Lt., F. A., U. S. A., July 20; 1st Lt., F. A., U. S. A., October 23, 1918. Discharged January 10, 1919.

### DONALD BAYNE

Enlisted as sailor in the Navy during the World War and obtained rank of Ensign. Discharged as Ensign, U. S. N. R. F.

### LLOYD MOORE BAYNE

July 16-23, with Squadron A, Troop A; discharged July 23, 1917. Enlisted in U. S. Medical Corps, Camp Upton, N. Y., February 24, 1918; transferred to D. H. No. 2, Fox Hills, Staten Island; transferred to Chemical Warfare Service at Edgewood Arsenal, Edgewood, Md., as Pvt. 1st Class, 2nd Bn. Casual Co., C. W. S., U. S. A. Discharged December 7, 1918.

### RICHARD P. BEAHAN

Drafted into Federal Service with Troop A, Squadron A, August 15, 1917. Organization converted into 105th M. G. Bn., October 13, 1917. Sailed for France May, 1918. Located in France at Brest, St. Nazaire, Thieres, etc. Engagements: Hindenburg Line, Selle River, Jonc de Mer, Vierstraat Ridge, The Knoll, St. Maurice River, East Poperinghe Line, Dickebush Sector. Discharged April 1, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### KARL HOWELL BEHR

Capt., Executive Officer, District D, Motor Transport Corps (North-eastern States). Discharged January 11, 1919.

### FREDERICK PARKHURST BENEDICT

Enlisted Squadron A, February, 1918; October, 1918, Machine Gun R. O. T. C., Camp Hancock, Augusta, Ga.; Inf. R. O. T. C., Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga.; commissioned 2nd Lt., I. R. C., January, 1919. Discharged January 15, 1919.

### HAMILTON FISH BENJAMIN

Enlisted Pvt. 1st Class, November 12, 1917. Reported active duty, November 24, 1917 at Signal Corps Aviation School for non-flying officers, Kelly Field, Texas. Commissioned 1st Lt., Aviation Section, Signal Corps, January 20; in office of Dept. Aeronautical Officer, Eastern Dept., February 1-May 1; Commanding Officer Air Service Mechanics School at Carnegie Tech., Pittsburgh, May 1-July 1; office of Aeronautical Officer, Eastern Dept., July 1-August 1; Hazelhurst Field, Mineola, August 1-15; office of Director of Military Aeronautics, Washington, August 15-December 2, 1918. Discharged December 2, 1918.

### JAMES GERALD BENKARD

Capt., Inf., U. S. A., August 15, 1917-December 21, 1918.

### LUCIUS HORATIO BIGLOW, JR.

Squadron A, N. Y. Cav., April 6, 1917. Second Lt., Squadron A, April 16; 1st Lt., October 1; Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., October 13, 1917. Capt., Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., March 4, 1918. Engagements: Dickebush Lake and Sherpenberg Sector, July 16-August 30; Ypres-Lys Offensive, August 3-September 2; Somme Offensive, September 24-October 20; East Poperinghe Line, July 9-August 20; Vierstraat Ridge, August 31-September 2; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, September 27; Hindenburg Line, Bony, September 27-29; Selle River, October 17; Jonc de Mer Ridge and Arbre Guernon, October 18; St. Maurice River, Le Catillon, October 19-20, 1918. Citations: "S. O. No. 49, Headquarters, 27th Div. For exceptional courage and efficiency in leadership while in command of a company of his battalion in maintaining barrage fire during which time many of his men were killed or wounded. S. O. No. 49, headquarters, 27th Div. For aggressive leadership and courage in pushing machine guns of his company forward during the battle of the Selle River and the subsequent engagements east of Arbre Guernon, France, October 17-20, 1918." Discharged April 2, 1919.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### VAIL BLYDENBURGH

Commissioned Capt., Q. M. Corps, U. S. A., October 28, 1918, and served in office of Q. M. Gen., C. & E. Div., until discharge. Discharged May 8, 1919.

### KENNETH BOARDMAN

Enlisted Nov. 5, 1918; Candidate F. A. Central O. T. S. Discharged December 1, 1918.

### HERBERT L. BODMAN

2nd Lt. Cav. August 1917; 1st Lt. Inf. January 1, 1918; Capt. M. P. C., November 10, 1919. Landed in France April 16, 1918 and was along the front continuously until the armistice. January 2-June 30, 1919, served in the American Relief Administration in Paris, most of the time as shipping man for Mr. Hoover. Engagements: St. Mihiel, September 16, 1918. Decoration: Croix de Guerre. "Officier de premier ordre, d'un sangfroid, d'un dévouement et d'un courage à toute épreuve, toujours volontaire pour les missions délicates et dangereuses. A effectué de nombreuses reconnaissances d'itinéraires dans des zones violemment bombardées. S'est particulièrement distingué les 13, 14, 15 et 17 Septembre, 1918, en multipliant ses efforts pour établir la circulation à proximité du champ de bataille et permettre ravitaillement des unités américaines engagées." Discharged April 26, 1920.

### EDWARD OSGOOD BOGERT

2nd Lt. U. S. M. C., 10th Regt. F. A. U. S. M. C., July 28, 1917. June 20-July 3, Overseas Training Depot; promoted 1st Lt., July 2; Capt. U. S. M. C. September 4; B Co. 5th Regt. U. S. M. C., 2nd Div. A. E. F., October 15, 1917. Engagements: Meuse-Argonne Operation, November 1, 1918. Wounded during Meuse-Argonne operations, M. G. wounds, back of neck and arms. Still in service, 1st Lt. U. S. M. C.

### MATHEW BOLLES

Corp., Troop A, Squadron A, N. Y. Cav. July 16, 1917. Mustered into Federal service, August 2; taken from Van Cortlandt Park to Roosevelt Hospital with meningitis, September; reduced to Pvt., September 25, 1917. Detention Camp, O. T. S., Motor Transport Corps, Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Fla., November 4, 1918. Discharged December 10, 1918.

### ✠ RAYNAL CAWTHORNE BOLLING

[Entered U. S. Army as Capt., 1917. "In the spring of 1917, advanced to the rank of Major and already a national figure in the work of preparing the U. S. aircraft campaign, he was sent to Europe at the head of a commission to study the aircraft problem in France, Italy and England. His splendid efficiency, enthusiasm and soldierly qualities were quickly rewarded by promotion to Colonelcy, and when his commission had made its report, Gen.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

Pershing placed him in charge of all matters concerning air service production, supply and training. During the late summer and autumn of 1917, Colonel Bolling, as Assistant Chief of the Air Service, did the work of two men in creating the organization and physical foundations for our flying forces in France. With nothing to start on, he builded so well that his associates and such men as Lord Northcliffe, Lord Rothmere and Paul D. Cravath said no department of the American Army's activities in France had so thorough and intelligent preparation as that over which Bolling presided. 'Bolling was the best we had,' was one of their phrases. In midwinter of 1917-18, Gen. Pershing assigned Col. Bolling to two months study of the actual combat operations of the British and French aviators preparatory to giving him a fighting command in our air forces at the front. Bolling was near the completion of this assignment, when, on March 26, 1918 he started to Amiens in a motor car, driven by his military chauffeur, to his observation duty at the fighting front. This was five days after the Germans had begun their terrible drive of 1918, when trench warfare was for the first time abandoned on a grand scale and the enemy was sweeping forward in some sectors as much as ten miles a day. When Bolling inquired of French and British officers whom he met, as to the distance to the front, he was told that the enemy was three miles away, but he had progressed scarcely a mile before falling into a machine-gun ambush. With his car disabled, he commanded his chauffeur to jump, and the two escaped the hail of machine gun bullets by occupying adjoining shell holes. Coolly loading his revolver, Col. Bolling shot dead a German officer who was firing at the chauffeur. At the same instant a second German officer sent a bullet through Bolling's heart. The chauffeur, 'playing dead,' was later captured and taken to Germany. Some three months later a German aeroplane dropped a message in the Allied lines saying that Col. Bolling had been shot through the heart on the date given above, and that his chauffeur was a prisoner. Thus fell the first American officer of high rank to lose his life in the World War—a gallant soldier, a gentleman without fear and without reproach, a far-seeing, patriotic American." Decorations: Croix de Guerre (French), Distinguished Service Medal (U. S.). Cross of the Legion of Honor, (April 4, 1919). "Le Grand Chancelier de l'Ordre National de la Légion d'Honneur certifie que, par Décret du 4 Avril, 1919, Le Président de la République Française a conféré à M. le Colonel Bolling, Raynal C., Ancien Chef de la Mission Américaine de l'Aviation en France (tué a l'ennemi) la Décoration d'Officier de l'Ordre National de la Légion d'Honneur." Citation: Gen. Pershing. "His services to the United States Aviation were distinguished for an accurate and comprehensive grasp of aviation matters, for a sound and farsighted conception of the measures needed to establish an efficient American Air Service in Europe, for initiative and resourcefulness in attacking the problems of a young air service, for brilliant capacity in arranging affairs with foreign governments, for boldness and vigor in executing determined policies. In all of these he has rendered service of great value to the Government." Killed in action, March 26, 1918.]

# SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

MARSHALL BOND

Military Intelligence Department.

## WOLFGANG DAMIAN KARL BOSSARD

Squadron A, Troop B, April 6-October 13, 1917. 105th M. G. Bn., Co. A, October 13, 1917-January 10, 1918; 1st Army Headquarters, Regt., Co. G, January 10-May 8; Intelligence Div., General Headquarters, May 9, 1918-April 19, 1919. Sgt., Troop A, also Sgt. in 105th M. G. Bn., 1st Army Headquarters Reg., and Int. Div.; candidate Int. Div. General Headquarters; Recommended for Commission, granting of which was automatically cancelled by order of November 11, 1918; on December 19, 1920 received temporary commission as Capt. (unassigned) dated August 8, 1918. Served in N. Y., Spartanburg, S. C., Charlotte, N. C., Bordeaux, Blois, Chaumont, Metz, Trier, Coblenz. Engagements: Château-Thierry, Verdun, St. Mihiel. Received letter of congratulation from Gen. Pershing. Discharged April 19, 1919.

## JOHN NEGUS BOUCHER

Enlisted in Canadian F. A. under the name of John Brooks, March 22, 1917. Went across to England November 1917. Saw some service at the front but not much. Discharged March 2, 1918.

## HOWARD BOULTON

Enlisted as Pvt. 1st Class, School of Military Aeronautics, Columbus, O.; commissioned 2nd Lt., A. S. M. A., March 19, 1918; detailed to 628 Aero Squadron, Garden City, L. I.; detailed to Office of Director of Military Aeronautics, Washington, D. C. Discharged December 5, 1918.

## WILLIAM BOWEN BOULTON, JR.

Enlisted May 31, 1918, Remount O. T. S., Camp Shelby, Miss. Commissioned 1st Lt. Remount Div. Q. M. C., U. S. A., September; stationed at Camp Devens, Mass, September; Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Fla. October 1918-January 1919. Assigned command of Field Remount Squadron No. 361, November 2, with orders to entrain for overseas November 13, 1918. Discharged January 6, 1919.

## JOEL FOSTER BOWERS

Pvt. in Squadron A, Troop C; Pvt., 105th M. G. Bn.; Cadet, U. S. School of Military Aeronautics, Cornell; Cadet and Chauffeur, 176th Aero Squadron in England (6 months); Chauffeur 93rd Aero Squadron in France. Attached to supply trains at St. Mihiel and during the Argonne drive. Discharged April 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### PHILIP BOYER

1st Lt. C. W. S., A. E. F., 6th Div. Engagements: Meuse-Argonne, November 1918. Discharged April 13, 1919.

### BEN JOHNSON BRECKINRIDGE

Candidate, R. O. T. C., Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., August 25-November 25, 1917; 2nd Lt. Inf., transferred to Air Service, November 27, 1917-January 31, 1919; Commanding Officer, 507th Aero Squadron; stationed at various times at Leon Springs, Texas, San Antonio, Tex., West Point, Miss., and Dayton, Ohio. Discharged January 31, 1919.

### JOHN CABELL BRECKINRIDGE

Appointed Capt. Q. M. C., July 1917, after serving with Section 7, Norton Harjes Ambulance Corps, in France, as driver and sous-chef, April-July, 1917. Served six months in Q. M. C. Dept. in Paris and then as liaison officer attached to staff of French General. No engagements except in vicinity of Pont-à-Mousson shortly prior to the Armistice. Decoration: Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. Discharged March 16, 1919.

### GEORGE PLATT BRETT, JR.

Enlisted April 24, commissioned 2nd Lt., Plattsburg, August 15, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt., Camp Upton, January 9; promoted Capt., Baccarat, France, May 6, 1918. Entire service as Officer with Headquarters Troop, 77th Div. C. O. Headquarters Troop, 77th Div., May 6, 1918-May 24, 1919. Engagements: with the B. E. F. at Eperlecques; with the A. E. F. at Baccarat, Vesle-Aisne and Argonne. Discharged May 12, 1919.

### TALBOT M. BREWER

Commissioned 2nd Lt. Cav. R. C., Plattsburg, August 15; commissioned 2nd Lt. Inf., December 10, 1917. Served as 2nd Lt. 306th M. G. Bn., 77th Div. September 1, 1917-March 15, 1919; promoted 1st Lt. and served with 306th M. G. Bn. March-May, 1919. Engagements: Baccarat Sector, Aisne-Marne Offensive; Vesle Sector, Oise-Aisne Offensive; Meuse-Argonne Offensive. Wounded by M. G. bullet, left leg, September 28, 1918, near La Harazée, France. Discharged May 12, 1919.

### PAUL STILWELL BRINSMADE

Entered Plattsburg R. O. T. C., August 23, 1917, 13th Inf., N. Y. Regt. Commissioned 1st Lt. Sig. O. R. C. A. S., November 25; reported Washington, D. C., December 20; reported Kelly Field, Tex. December 25, 1917. Made C. O. 658th Aero Squadron January 15; sailed for France February 10; ordered to Ascot, England with 658th Aero Squadron March 10; transferred to 167th Aero Squadron, Old Sarum, Salisbury, June 13; sent to

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

Winchester, September 1; sent to Navigation Officers School at Ford Junction as Candidate, October 1; sent to G. H. Q., London, December 1918; sent home, April 1, 1919. Discharged April 30, 1919.

### BRADFORD BRINTON

Capt., M. T. Corps, May 10, 1917; promoted Major, M. T. Corps, March 27, 1918. Served as M. T. O. with 6th and 8th Regular Cav. on the Border, as Instructor in Motorized F. A. and as Chief, Overseas Liaison Div., M. T. Corps in France; stationed at various times in Big Bend District, Tex., Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Cleveland, Washington and at General Headquarters, S. O. S., Tours. Engagements: Meuse-Argonne Offensive. Discharged January 10, 1919.

### TYLER COOK BRONSON

2nd Lt., Aviator, in 147th Aero Squadron, 1st Pursuit Group. Trained by R. F. C. in Canada, 1917; flew there and in Texas until February, 1918. Sent overseas; trained at Issoudun and sent to the front end of May, 1918. Engagements: all American major actions from Château-Thierry to the Armistice, including St. Mihiel and the Meuse-Argonne Offensive. Discharged January 28, 1919.

### FRANK BROOKFIELD

Received commission April, 1918, Capt. Ammunition Supply Ordnance, A. E. F., France. Discharged February 25, 1919.

### ✠ BELVEDERE BROOKS

[Capt., Inf. Killed at Fismes, July 30, '18.]

### GEORGE BRUCE BROOKS

Plattsburg Camp, May-August; commissioned 2nd Lt. F. A., August; ordered to Camp Upton, September, 1917. Served with 305th F. A., September, 1917-September, 1918 and with 52nd F. A., September-December, 1918. Promoted 1st Lt., F. A., January and Capt., F. A. September, 1918. Engagements: Baccarat Sector, July-August; Vesle Sector, August, 1918. Discharged December 18, 1918.

### HAROLD WILSON BROOKS

Enrolled in the U. S. N. R. F., Class 4, March 17, 1917, Second Naval District, Newport, R. I. Promotions, U. S. N. R. F.: Coxswain, Chief Boatswain's Mate, Ensign U. S. N. R. F.; U. S. Naval Academy (course of instruction) October 8, 1917-February 1, 1918. Promotions U. S. Navy: Ensign (T) U. S. N., Lt. (j.g.) (T) U. S. N., Destroyer Force, Queens-town, Ireland February 1, 1918-February 10, 1919. Had various encounters with enemy submarines. Discharged February 10, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### ARTHUR FLINT BROWN

Commissioned Capt. of Cav. from Plattsburg Camp, assigned to Headquarters 76th Div. N. A., as Assistant Chief of Staff, Intelligence. Served 10 months in France with 17th, British and French units and 1st Div. A. E. F., assisting G-2. Engagements: Toul Sector, Cantigny, Cambria. Discharged December 19, 1918.

### BACHE HAMILTON BROWN

In Federal Service with Troop B, Squadron A at Van Cortlandt Park, April 1917; commissioned 1st Lt. (Temporary Regular Army), September 1917; assigned to duty at Hazelhurst Field, Mineola, October 1; assigned to 78th Aero Squadron as adjutant, October 7; foreign service began November 22; appointed Assistant Provost Marshall and Personnel Officer and Statistical Officer A. P. O. 729, December, 1917; assigned to Staff Assistant Chief Air Service Zone of Advance, August, 1918 through St. Mihiel and Argonne engagements. Sailed from France, February, 1919. Discharged February 27, 1919.

### LATHROP BROWN

Enlisted Tank Corps, U. S. A., October 14, 1918; attending Tank Officers' Training School, Camp, Colt, Pas. at time of Armistice. Discharged November 29, 1918.

### THOMAS MOORE BRUCE

Inducted into Service May 28, 1918 at Camp Wadsworth, S. C. Sent to France in July, 1918 with 51st Pioneer Inf., as Pvt. 1st Class. Engagements: Major operations, St. Mihiel Offensive, September 12-13; minor operations in the Woëvre, September 14-25; Meuse and Moselle, September 26-November 11, 1918. Student at University of Baune, France, April 6-May 7, 1918. Discharged May 28, 1919.

### CHARLES S. BRYAN

Applied for commission 1st Lt. Ordnance, passed for a Captaincy; commissioned Major in the Field Service, May 28, 1917; detailed to Watervliet Arsenal. Ordered to France September 20; assigned to report French method of salvaging abandoned material at front; report adopted as basis of present method in U. S. Army. Assigned as Ord. Officer, Inter Sec. Line of Communications, with station at Nevers, France, December 1917-February, 1918. Assigned to French Ministry of Munitions, February-March, 1918 and then as Tactical Liaison Officer with 2nd French Army at Verdun, where, with the exception of three weeks with the 5th French army at Rheims in July-



## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

August, 1918, I remained until the Armistice. Then with the same Army on the Rhine, in Alsace (Mulhouse) until February, 1919. Then assigned to Military Government at Strassbourg, in liaison with our Army of Occupation, at Coblenz, Germany. Returned to America after the signing of Treaty of Peace at Versailles. Promoted Lt. Col. Ord. Section, March, 1919. Engagements: In liaison with French XVII Army Corps at Battle of St. Mihiel, September 12; with the 5th French Army in the operations at Rheims, July 18-August 15, during battle of the Aisne-Marne; with the 2nd French and 1st American Armies during entire period of the Argonne-Meuse Campaign, in liaison with the various units of the American Army and its General Headquarters, then occupying the Verdun Sector of the 2nd French Army. Was alternately with the Artillery and Infantry units during the period, being five or six times with my son in the Argonne. Decorations: Military Cross of the Legion of Honor, French Croix de Guerre with Palm. Citations in French: that with the Legion of Honor given by the Minister of War; that with the Croix de Guerre, awarded by Maréchal Petain. Both decorations given at Strassbourg on different occasions. Originals in War Dept., Washington. Discharged November 5, 1919.

### PETER COOPER BRYCE

By call of President July 16-August 4, 1917. Drafted into Federal Service Co. E, 47th Inf., August 4-November 18; 2nd Lt. in Regular Army as of October 24, 1917. Enlisted September 11, 1918 in Remount Service, Training Camp Auxiliary Remount Depot Co. 333, Q. M. C., U. S. Army. Discharged November 30, 1918.

### OGDEN DOREMUS BUDD, JR.

Transferred from 1st R. O. T. C. to Air Service; commissioned 1st Lt. R. M. A., Pursuit Pilot, December 5, 1917; on duty with troops and as instructor at Mineola, N. Y. and Houston, Tex., until October, 1918; then took further training at Arcadia, Fla., and instructed there in Aerial Gunnery and Night Flying. Discharged December 21, 1918.

### DAVID BULL

[Captain, Medical Corps. Received a citation signed by Gen. Pershing.]

### FREDERIC ANSON BURLINGAME

Enlisted October 22, 1918, Pvt. F. A. Replacement Troops, 27th training Btry. at F. A. Central O. T. S., Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky. Discharged November 29, 1918.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### WILLIAM ROGERS BURLINGAME

Plattsburg, May 14-November 27, 1917. Commissioned 1st Lt. Inf., November 27; assigned to 153rd Depot Brigade, Camp Dix, December 15, 1917. Transferred to 308th M. G. Bn. April 4; with A. E. F., May 20, 1918-July 29, 1919; transferred to Sorbonne Detachment, February 27, 1919. Engagements: Argonne-Meuse, October 15-November 5, 1918. Discharged July 31, 1919.

### BENJAMIN BROWN BURTON

Chief Quartermaster (Aviation), U. S. Naval Reserve Force. Naval Reserve Force. Naval Flying Corps. Placed on Inactive List December 12, 1918.

### FRANK VINCENT BURTON, JR.

Transferred to Ammunition Train, 27th Div., August 1; Sgt. A. T., 27th Div. September 1, 1917. Transferred to Field Ord. Corps, January 31, 1918; Sgt. 1st Class Ord. Corps. Served at Ammunition Depot, Foecy, France. June 8-August 1; Aerial Armament Depot, Romorantin, September 1, 1918-January 1, 1919. Discharged May 3, 1919.

### VAN DUZER BURTON

August 1917 returned to America after six months at the front with American Field Service, to enlist in U. S. Army but was placed in fifth class of the draft. Returned to France. Joined Foreign Legion, February, 1918; was sent to Fontainebleau French Artillery School in March. Took artillery course which lasted four months. Graduated July 11 as Aspirant; sent to Vincennes as Equitation Instructor for the class of 1919; left for the front August 1918 to join the 13th F. A., "Groupe à Cheval"; assigned to the 12th Btry., and as Aspirant did work of 2nd Lt. Had charge of 2nd Section, and took part in attack of the Champagne, September 1918. The group (2nd Div.) was assigned to the Second American Div. Remained with them September 27-October 8; took part in attack with the Italians at Sissone October 11-18, 1918. Group then sent with the 5th French Army and took part in attack of Château Porcien. Wounded October 25, at Bethancourt; remained in hospital till December 14; given 3 months convalescence; invalided home, arriving New York December 14, 1918. Returned to France March 9, 1919; returned to same Group which was then in Germany. After stay in Germany, went to Southern part of Alsace Lorraine; on general staff for a while, instructing in equitation. Commanded 12th Btry. for a short time, and returned to Versailles August 5, 1919, where group returned to its quarters. Decorations: Médaille Militaire, Croix de Guerre (2 palms and silver star) American Field Service Medal, Inter-Allied Medal, Médaille de Blessure. Demobilized from active service August 22, 1919, and placed "en réserve, dépôt démobilisateur du 22" R. A. C. Versailles. Arrived N. Y. December 23, 1919.

# SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

## CHARLES T. BUTLER

Appointed 1st Lt. Medical Reserve Corps, August 4, 1917, after serving 7 months as Asst. Surgeon, A. R. C., at l'Hôpital Militaire V. R. 76, Ris-Orangis, France. Active duty at Camp Greenleaf, M. O. T. C. Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga. September 15; assigned to Evacuation Hospital No. 3 U. S. A. October 7, 1917. Overseas with Evac. Hosp. No. 3, January 11; at Blois with Evac. Hosp. No. 3, January 27-July 8; Advanced Sector, July 8-December 1, 1918. Treves, Germany, December 2, 1918-March 27, 1919. Arrived Camp Dix, N. J. April 20, 1919. Engagements: with Army Troops, Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 29-August 6; Oise-Aisne, August 18-21; St. Mihiel September 12-16; Meuse-Argonne, September 26-October 1; Champagne, October 2-9; Meuse-Argonne November 9-11, 1918. Discharged April 24, 1919.

## PAUL NIEDIECK CAESAR

Enlisted Q. M. C. at Camp Lewis, Wn., December 27, 1917. Sgt. Q. M. C., February 10, 1918; 2nd Lt. Q. M. C., Camp Joseph E. Johnston, June 10; 1st Lt. Q. M. C., Personnel Div. O. Q. M. G., Washington, D. C., September 15, 1918. Discharged July 15, 1919.

## DOUGLAS WALKER CAIRNS

1st Lt. M. R. C. May 31-August 3, 1917. Capt., M. C. August 4; M. O. T. C., Ft. Ben. Harrison, Ind., May 31-August 24; Assistant Dept. Surgeon, E. D., August 27, 1917-May 14, 1919; Acting Dept. Surgeon, E. D., May 15-29; from May 30, Assistant Dept. Surgeon, E. D. Promoted Major, M. C., May 15, 1918. Still in Federal Service as Major, M. C.

## ALEXANDER CAMERON

Squadron A, Armory, June 17; Corp. August 1917; Sgt. 105th M. G. Bn. 27th Div., Spartanburg, February 1918; Overseas with 5th M. G. Bn. 2nd Div.; commissioned 2nd Lt. Inf. and assigned to 5th M. G. Bn. Engagements: with 105th in Belgium; St. Mihiel, Argonne, Germany, 2nd Div. Discharged September 6, 1919.

## WALTER M. CANDEE

Pvt., M. G. Troop, Squadron A, June 25; Corp., August 1919; 1st Lt. Ordnance Dept., October 25, 1917. Discharged January 31, 1919.

---

## WALLACE J. CARRAHER

Member of Squadron A, Troop B; member and Corp. of 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div. Engagements: In all engagements with 105th up to Dickelush Lake when I was wounded. Wounded at Ypres Salient, M. G. bullets in arm, August 30, 1918. Discharged May 20, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### GEORGE THOMAS CARROLL, JR.

Trooper, Squadron A, Troop B; Pvt. 52nd Inf. Co. H; Pvt. 2nd Inf. Co. E. Discharged July 2, 1919.

### WILLIAM MOORE CARSON, JR.

Attended First Plattsburg O. T. C., June 1917; First Corps School, Gondrecourt, France, October-November; Headquarters, A. E. F., Chaumont, December 1917-March 1918. Commissioned 2nd Lt. Cav. O. R. C. May 10, 1917; promoted 1st Lt. Cav. U. S. R. September 5th, 1918. Served with Headquarters 1st Inf. Brig., 1st Div., U. S., April 1-August 28; Headquarters 4th Div. U. S., August 28-October 10; Headquarters 3rd Army Corps, October 10, 1918-February 12, 1919. Engagements: Cantigny, Soissons, Argonne, St. Mihiel. Citation: In Soissons Offensive, G. O. No. 49, Headquarters 1st Div. A. E. F., France, August 19, 1918, By Command Maj. Gen. Summerall. Discharged March 25, 1919.

### RUSSELL J. CARTER

Squadron A, Troop D, to April 15, 1917. 1st O. T. C., Ft. Meyer, Va., April 15-August 15; Staff 155th F. A. Brig. August 21, 1917-August 6, 1918. 2nd Lt., 315th F. A., 80th Div. to June 14, 1920. Discharged June 14, 1920.

### ANDRÉ LOUIS CAUSSE, JR.

Second O. T. C., Fort Munroe, Va. Assigned overseas duty as 2nd Lt. C. A. C. R. O., December 1917; promoted 1st Lt. C. A. C., September, 1918. Assigned for instruction to French Tractor Art. School; assigned to 146th F. A. Regt.; assigned as Instructor to Organization and Training Center, Tractor Art. No. 1, Libourne, France; assigned to Headquarters 36th Brig., C. A. C. Discharged March 1, 1919.

### JOHN CONRAD CATTUS

Squadron A, N. G. N. Y.; ordered Plattsburg R. O. T. C. for duty, May 24, 1917 and 2nd Lt. (Provisional) Inf., July 15; ordered Syracuse, N. Y., 30th Inf., July 29; Camp Greene, N. C., November 1; promoted 1st Lt. (Provisional) Inf., U. S. A., November 11, 1917. Left U. S. April 2; promoted Capt. U. S. N. A., 30th Inf., 3rd Div. July 18, 1918. Engagements: Aisne, May 27-June 5; Champagne-Marne, July 15-19; Aisne-Marne, July 18-August 6; St. Mihiel, September 12-18; Meuse-Argonne, September 26-November 11, 1918. Citation: July 21, 1918, La Charnel, France. Decoration: awarded D. S. C., Act of Congress approved July 9, 1918, Bulletin 43 W. D. 1918. Wounded: M. G. wound in left forearm, October 11, 1918. Discharged September 4, 1919.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### JUAN M. CEBALLOS

1st Lt. Trains, June 1917-March 1918, also Aid Gen. O'Ryan; promoted Capt. 27th M. P., March 1918. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### WILLIAM M. CHADBOURNE

1st Lt., Adjutant Gen. Dept., November 23; assigned to duty with War Risk Bureau sailing for France, December 12, 1917. With 42nd Div. at Polampont, January 8-February 13; assigned to duty with Board of Contracts and Adjustments with headquarters in Paris, February 12; assigned to Chemical Warfare Service and stationed as representative of C. W. S. attached to General Staff at Chaumont, July 15; promoted Major, C. W. S., September 30, 1918. Engagements: With 1st Div. in Montdidier Sector, May 18; with 1st Gas Regt. at Col du Bonhomme, Alsace, August 2; with 89th Div. at Flirey in the Woëvre, August 3-5; with 82nd Div. 1st Gas Regt., 1st Div. and other organizations in St. Mihiel campaign, September 9-17; with 91st Div. and 32nd Div. at Avocourt and elsewhere in the Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September 26, 1918 and at other times thereafter during Meuse-Argonne Campaign. Decorations: Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. Discharged December 28, 1918.

### GEORGE BREWSTER CHADWICK

Pvt. in Training Course, Chemical Warfare Service, Camp Kendrick, Lakehurst, N. J., in the fall of 1918.

### JULIAN J. CHAMBERLAIN

[Col., F. A. during the war.]

### ROBERT LINTON CHAMBERLAIN, JR.

Pvt. and Corp., Squadron A, Troop D; 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., service overseas; transferred at Spartanburg, S. C. to 102 M. P. Engagements: Hindenburg Line, Selle River, Jonc de Mer Ridge, Vierstraat Ridge, The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, St. Maurice River, East Poperinghe Line, Dickebush Sector. Wounded once, not officially recorded. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### DURNO CHAMBERS

With Squadron A in camp at Van Cortlandt Park till October, 1917; Air Service, Princeton School of Aviation; Concentration Camp Dick, Dallas, Texas; trained as Pilot, Scott Field, Belleville, Ill; 2nd Lt. Air Service. Discharged December 17, 1918.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### L. H. PAUL CHAPIN

2nd Lt. Cav., U. S. R., May 10; Plattsburg, 1st Lt. Cav. U. S. R. August 15, 1917. Promoted Capt. Cav. U. S. A. February 20, 1919. Detailed General Staff Corps, December 14, 1918-October 25, 1919. Service in France as follows: 1st Corps Schools, Gondrecourt, September-October, 1917; office of Post Commandant, General Headquarters, A. E. F., November, 1917-April, 1918; G. 4, General Headquarters A. E. F. at Chaumont, April-July; French General Headquarters (G. 4 Representative) July-October; Allied General Headquarters (Foch's Staff) (G. 4 Representative) October, 1918-June, 1919. U. S. Member Interallied Joint Secretariat, Council of Five Powers, Peace Conference, Paris, July-October, 1919. Decorations: D. S. M., U. S. Army; Legion of Honor; Military Cross, England. Discharged October 25, 1919.

### HENRY GRAFTON CHAPMAN

Joined 21st Btry, Canadian F. A. at Montreal on November 18, 1914. Honorable Discharge, Folkstone, England, June 28, 1915. Commissioned in King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt., June 19, 1915. Transferred to Royal Artillery, November 18, 1915. Ordered to France, January 10, 1916 and joined No. 1 Trench Mortar Btry, 1st Brig., 1st Div., 1st Army, B. E. F. Disabled, shell concussion, on April 23, 1916. Hospital in England until June. Granted two months sick leave spent in America. On returning to England was assigned to coast defense duty on the English Channel at Weymouth. Service with the British in France was along the front from Ypres to a point about 20 miles N. of Albert. It was at that time purely trench warfare, no large engagements taking place. Honorable discharge from British Service, July 4, 1917. Proceeded at once to the U. S. A. Commissioned 1st Lt. F. A. N. A., U. S., August 15, 1917. Detailed Plattsburg as Instructor in Bombing, Trench Mortars and Camouflage, September-November, 1917. Sailed overseas, casualty officer January 13, 1918. School of Artillery, Saumur-sur-Loire, February-April; transferred to Engineer Corps, May 24; served with R. R. Transportation Corps, 59th Engineers at St. Pierre-des-Corps and Nevers-sur-Loire from June, 1918-January 13, 1919. Injuries: 4 broken ribs and a broken pelvis received on January 13, 1919, at Nevers-sur-Loire in a railroad accident. In hospital January 13-July 15, 1919. Discharged July 15, 1919.

### A. WALLACE CHAUNCEY

Second Lt., 105th U. S. F. A., Madison Barracks, N. Y., 1917. Promoted 1st Lt., U. S. F. A., January, 1918, at Spartanburg, S. C.; in France 1918 and 1919, at Schools of Fire, La Valdahou, Souge, Bordeaux; Gas School, Chaumont. Promoted Capt., U. S. F. A., November, 1918.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

Engagements: St. Mihiel Offensive, Meuse-Argonne Offensive; this comprises personal presence in eight Battles, four Minor Engagements and three Local Operations (note taken from a G. O. for notation on Service Record and Discharge Papers). Discharged April 3, 1919.

### FREDERICK W. CHESEBROUGH

Pvt., 1st Class, Q. M. C., O. T. C. for Remount Service, Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Jacksonville, Fla., May 10-August 14, 1918. Commissioned as 2nd Lt., Q. M. C.; assigned to Remount Depot, Camp Hancock, Ga.; assigned Field Remount Squadron 346; sailed for Europe, October 27, 1918. On duty Remount Depot, Lux, Côte d'Or, France, Advance Section, S. O. S. Discharged April 5, 1919.

### COLBY MITCHEL CHESTER, JR.

Candidate, Plattsburg Training Camp, August 23; commissioned Major, Inf., November 25, 1917. Camp Meade, Md., December 15, 1917-July 15, 1918. Camp MacArthur, Tex., July 15-October 2; Inspector General Dept., Washington, October 2, November 12; Camp Inspector, Camp Mills, L. I., November 12-December 31, 1918. Discharged December 31, 1918.

### PHILIP FREDERIC CHEW

Attended O. R. T. C., Ft. Meyer, Va., May 4-August 15, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lt., Q. M. C. N. A., August 15; on active duty at Camp Lee, Petersburg, Va., August 27-December 11; attended Q. M. School, Camp Johnston, Jacksonville, Fla., December 11, 1917-January 26, 1918. Reported to D. Q. M., El Paso, Tex., as assistant, February 4; in command of Motor Truck Co. 401, Ft. Bliss, Tex., February 5; promoted 1st Lt., Q. M. C. N. A., March 15, 1918. Transferred to Motor Transport Corp, effective January 1, 1919. Discharged April 21, 1919.

### HERBERT HOWARD CHILDS

Major, Ord. Dept., February 18, 1918; promoted Lt. Col., Ord Dept., May 7, 1919. Served in Office of Chief Purchasing Officer, Ord. Dept., Paris, France, March 29, 1918-May 25, 1919. Discharged June 26, 1919.

### PARMLY SCOFIELD CLAPP, JR.

Pvt., 1st Class, Aide to Capt. Cowperthwaite, Squadron A, Troop A; 105th M. G. Bn., October 13, 1917. All engagements with 105th M. G. Bn. at the Front. Gassed in Ypres Sector, Belgium. Wounded: Shrapnel wound right knee (slight) at Cambrai. Treated at field hospitals, not necessitating clearing to base. Finally invalided home through Grove Military Hospital, London, England., Sgt. Major, Casual Co. of men cleared through Base Hospital at Upton. Discharged February 10, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### LOUIS HANWALT CLAREY

Honorably discharged from Squadron A, October, 1917; re-enlisted in Air Service (Flying), November, 1917; in line for commission in Air Service. Discharged January, 1919.

### HAROLD BENJAMIN CLARK

Entered the service of U. S. Army as Capt., Ord. Dept., at the time of the formation of the Supply Div., June 30, 1917. Commissioned Major, Ord. Dept., January, 16; commissioned Lt. Col., Chemical Warfare Service, July 19, 1918. Ordered to France, July 19, 1918, and organized the Personnel and Training Div. of the Chemical Warfare Service, A. E. F. School for Soldiers and Gas Offence School at Chaumont, and C. W. S. Org. and Training Center at Chinon. Briefly, had charge of obtaining and training in the A. E. F. all commissioned and enlisted personnel. Discharged December 21, 1918.

### THOMAS BENEDICT CLARKE, JR.

Commissioned Major, Adj. Gen. Dept., U. S. N. A., March 26, 1918; assigned to duty Headquarters, Eastern Dept; G. O. No. 75 W. D. August 8, 1918, amended commission to read The United States Army. My entire service was at Headquarters, Eastern Dept., Governor's Island, N. Y. (Recommended for Lt. Col. but Armistice stopped promotions.) Discharged March 31, 1919.

### EDMOND W. COCHRAN

Pvt., 1st Class, Headquarters Co., 105th M. G. Bn., Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg, October 13, 1917-May 18, 1918. Engagements: Hindenburg Line, Selle River, Jonc de Mer Ridge, Vierstraat Ridge, The Knoll, St. Maurice River, East Poperinghe Line, Dickebush Sector. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### COLLES JOHNSTON COE

First O. R. C., Plattsburgh, May 12-August 15, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lt., F. A., August 15; assigned 304th F. A., 77th Div., August 29-November 11; assigned Headquarters, 152 (F. A. Brigade, 77th Div., November 11; promoted 1st Lt., December 31, 1917. Sailed overseas April 24; Camp de Souge, France, May 10-July 5, 1918. Paris, March 19-July 10 (Inter-Allied Regattas), G. O. 5, G. H. Q.; May 19-July 10, 1919, Henley Regatta. Engagements: Baccarat Sector, July 8-31; Vesle Sector, August 12, 1918; Aisne-Oise, August 18-September 16; Argonne-Meuse September 26-October 20, October 25-November 11, 1918. Discharged August 18, 1919.



# SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

## PAUL T. COLBRON

Plattsburgh Training Camp, May 10-August 15, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lt., Cav., N. A., August 15; with 76th Div., Camp Devens, Mass., August 29-31; assigned Headquarters Co., 104th Inf., 26th Div., August 31; sailed for France, September 27, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt., 104th Inf., August 10, 1918. Assigned to Liaison Service, September; Liaison Officer at 2nd French Region Headquarters, Amiens, Sommes, November, 1918-March, 1919. Liaison Officer at 11th French Region Headquarters, Nantes, Loire Inf., March-August, 1919. Engagements: Soissons Sector, February-March; Sectors north of Toul, March-June; Belleau Woods, near Château Thierry, July; October-November, 1918, Liaison Officer with 17th French Corps, and 2nd French Colonial Corps, Headquarters St. Mihiel. Part of June with 294th French Inf. in Lorraine. Arrived in U. S. August 18, 1919. Discharged September 4, 1919.

## HARRY COLBURN

Drafted into U. S. Army at Van Cortlandt Park, August 2; ordered to Camp Wadsworth October 8, 1917. In Camp Wadsworth, Pvt. and Wagoner, 105th M. G. Bn., until discharged on S. C. D., January 10, 1918.

## FRANCIS THOMPSON COLBY

[Ambulance Service attached to French Army, September 18-December 6, 1914. Attached to Belgian Army December 10, 1914. Appointed 1st Lt., Belgian Army, September 6, 1915; assigned to 6th Battery, Horse Art., 2nd Div. Cav.; transferred to 1st Guides, 1st Div. Cav., May, 1916. Served with 13th and 7th Art. attached to 2nd British Army, June, 1916-June, 1917; promoted Capt. of Art., June 28; attached to Gen. Headquarters, A. E. F., Operations and Training Section, July 22, 1917. Detailed to French School for Group Commanders and Senior Artillery School for Div. Art. Commanders and Chiefs of Staff, January-March, 1918; attached to Art. Headquarters, 157th Div., French Army, March 10; served with 1st Art., Italian Army during summer; later detailed to Venora, Italy, for French course in tactics for field officers; resigned from Belgian Army, November, 1918. Commissioned Major, U. S. Army; returned to the U. S.; assigned to Military Intelligence Div., Gen. Staff, Washington, D. C., November 9; appointed military attaché to Jugo-Slavia; American Legation, Belgrade, in December; with Roumanians in campaign against Hungary, 1919, and on special duty at Fiume, on Adriatic Coast and in Montenegro during summer and early winter. Returned to the U. S., April 26, 1920; resumed duty at Washington, April 28; later commissioned Major, Field Art., Regular Army; stationed at Camp Dix. Engagements: 2nd Battle of Ypres; Dixmude, Monte Graffa, Brimont and Ypres Sectors. Decorations: Croix de Guerre (French); Croix de Guerre (Belgian); Ordre de

## ROLL OF SERVICE

Leopold I (Belgian); Order of St. John (British); Order of St. Stanislaus (Russian); Order of the White Eagle (Serbian); Commander, Order of Damilo I (Montenegro). Still in service, December, 1920.]

### FREDERIC CONGER

Plattsburg, May-November; commissioned 1st Lt., Inf., November, 1917. Left for France in January; assigned to Co. A, 18th Inf., March; promoted to Capt. and returned to U. S. September, 1918. Casual Camp No. 2, Co. 47, Camp Bowie, Tex., until discharge. Engagements: Saizerais, August, 1918. Discharged December 25, 1918.

### LEWIS ATTERBURY CONNER

Major, Medical Section, O. R. C., U. S. A., April, 1917. Active service U. S. Army, July-November, 1917, and March, 1918-May, 1919. In charge of Div. of Medicine, Surgeon General's Office, Washington. Promoted Lt. Col., Med. Corps, U. S. A., July 12; Col., Med. Corps, U. S. A., September 10, 1918. Citation for Distinguished Service Medal, January 25, 1919, by the Surgeon-General of the Army. Discharged April 30, 1919.

### JAMES ROSWELL CONNOR

Enlisted Troop C, Squadron A, June 11, 1917. At Van Cortlandt Park, July 16-October 13; warranted Corp., Troop C, July 31; Sgt., August 31; with 105th M. G. Bn., Spartanburg, October, 14, 1917-January 4, 1918. Commissioned 2nd Lt., F. A., and assigned to Bat. A, 105th F. A., April 19, 1918. Camp Stuart, Newport News, Va., May 15-June 30; Camp Souge, Bordeaux, France, July 15-September 7, 1918. Engagements: St. Mihiel, September 12; on West Bank of Meuse between Forges Creek, Sivry, Vilosnes and Breuilles, September 26-October 15; on East Bank of Meuse, N. E. of Consenvoye, in the Bois de Chaume and Bois du Plat Chêne, October 8-21; Operations against Cournillers and Haramont Ridge and capture of Hills 378 and 379, capture of Reville, Ecuray, Etray and Crépion, October 21-November 8; Operations against Côte de Romany, Côte de Morimont and Côte Château, November 11, 1918. Discharged April 3, 1919.

### MURELL H. CONSORTY

Enlisted Troop A, Squadron A, in camp at Van Cortlandt Park, June 11, 1917. Corp., Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., in Camp Wadsworth, S. C., October, 1917-May, 1918. Served in France and Belgium, May, 1918-March 6, 1919. Engagements: East Poperinghe Line, July 9-August 20; Dickebush Sector, August 20-30; Vierstraat Ridge, August 31-September 2; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, September 27; Hindenburg Line, Bony, September 27-29; Selle River, St. Souplet, October 17; Jonc de Mer Ridge, Arbre Guernon, October 18; St. Maurice River, Catillon, October 19-20, 1918. Discharged May 17, 1919.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### HARRY COOK

Candidate at 1st O. T. C., Plattsburg, May 8-August 15, 1917. 2nd Lt., F. A., August; attended French Artillery School of Instruction, Saumur, France, as student, October, 1917-January, 1918. Promoted 1st Lt., 5th F. A., 1st Div., July, 1918. Camp Taylor, Ky., as Instructor in artillery in August and promoted Capt., 4th Regt., F. A. R. D., October 23, 1918. Engagements: With 5th F. A., 1st Div., in Toul Sector, January-March; with same organization in Montdidier Sector, March-July; took part in numerous raids in both Sectors and at the Battle of Cantigny. Discharged January 18, 1919.

### JOHN ALDEN COOK

R. O. T. C., Plattsburgh, May 12-August 14; commissioned 2nd Lt., F. A. O. R. C., August 15, 1917. Assigned 306th F. A., Camp Upton, N. Y., August 31, 1917-April, 1918. Promoted 1st Lt., 306th F. A. U. S. A., September 5, 1918. Engagements: Baccarat Sector, July 17-August 4; Vesle Sector, August 11-18; Oise-Aisne Offensive, August, 18-September 16; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September 26-November 11, 1918. Discharged May 18, 1919.

### JOSEPH FAHYS COOK

With 105th M. G. Bn., June 11, 1917-April 2, 1919. Second Lt., July 13, 1917, S. O. 176, A. G. O. N. Y.; 1st Lt., February 27, 1918, S. O. 58, Headquarters, 27th Div. Engagements: Somme Offensive, Ypres-Lys Offensive, East Poperinghe Defensive. Citation: S. O. No. 87, Headquarters, 27th Div., U. S. Army, A. E. F., Camp Upton, March 29, 1919. Discharged April 2, 1919.

### CARLETON SPRAGUE COOK

Commissioned Capt., Cav., O. R. C., U. S. A., June 11; ordered to active duty as Capt., Cav., U. S. R., May 8, 1917, and assigned to duty as Assistant Instructor at R. O. T. C., Madison Barracks, N. Y., August 29, 1917, assigned to 78th Div., at Camp Dix, N. J., and there successively attached to 312th Inf., 153rd Depot Brigade and assigned command Co. 303, M. P.; sailed overseas with this organization, arriving in Europe June 12, 1918. Continued with 78th Div. till August 29 when attached with company to Headquarters, 4th Corps; relieved from company and assigned to Headquarters, 4th Corps about September 16; assigned Headquarters, 2nd Army, September 26; assigned to Headquarters, 3rd Army (Army of Occupation), November 15, 1918. Returned to U. S. as Casual; landed July 5, 1919. Was transferred and commissioned Capt., Inf., March 15, 1918. Engagements: St. Mihiel Offensive while with 4th Corps; Meuse-Argonne Offensive while with 2nd Army. Discharged July 25, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### FREDERICK W. COOKE, JR.

Commissioned 1st Lt. M. T. C., September 12, 1918, after serving as Ambulance driver, volunteer hospital unit, under auspices of the Union des Femmes de France, with Base at Ft. Mahon, Somme, and advance base at Boismont, Pas de Calais, September 15, 1914 to April 1, 1915. Reported for duty M. T. C., Repair Shop 304 at San Antonio, Texas; transferred to Camp Normoyle, Texas, November 25, 1918. Transferred to Camp MacArthur, Waco, Texas, January 18, 1919. Discharged March 20, 1919.

### DUDLEY MARTINDALE COOPER

July 1, 1917 transferred as Capt. to State Q. M. C. Served as Capt., Q. M. C., G. 2, S. O. S., A. E. F.; promoted Major, Q. M. S., G. 2, General Headquarters, A. E. F. Citation by Gen. Pershing, A. E. F., meritorious service. Discharged September 19, 1919.

### HOWARD CORLIES

Attended First O. T. C., Fts. Meyer and Munroe. Commissioned Capt., Ordnance Dept., U. S. A. Discharged January, 1919.

### LEON HASTINGS CORNWALL

Called into Federal Service by direction of the President, June 20, 1917. Mustered into U. S. Service, 1st Lt. M. C., N. G. N. Y., June 23; attended M. O. T. C., Ft. Benj. Harrison, Ind., July 1-November 12; commissioned 1st Lt. M. C., U. S. A. (regular), November 18, 1917. Base Hospital, Camp Devens, Mass., November 16, 1917-January 17, 1918. Ambulance Co. 33, 4th Div., Camp Greene, N. C., January 20-April 8; Base Hospital, Camp Greene, N. C., April 9-August 10; Yale Army Laboratory School, New Haven, Conn., August 13-October 21; Camp Upton, N. Y., October 24-November 10, 1918. A. E. F., Dijon, Prauthoy, Coblenz, Brest, November 11, 1918-July 10, 1919. Promoted Capt. M. C., U. S. A., November 24, 1918. Discharged September 25, 1919.

### HUGH D. B. COTTON

First Plattsburg O. T. C. May 14-August 15; commissioned 2nd Lt. O. R. C., August 15, 1917. 2nd Lt. (Provisional) U. S. R. April; 1st Lt. Inf. (Temporary) August 13, 1918. Joined 47th Inf., 4th Div., August 29, 1917. Appointed Adjutant 3rd Bn. 47th Inf. about October 1917. Engagements: Aisne-Marne Offensive, Vesle Sector, Toul Sector, St. Mihiel Offensive, Argonne Offensive. Decoration: Croix de Guerre with silver star for action, between July 29-30, 1918. Wounded September 26, 1918 at Bois de Septsarges, Argonne Offensive. Lost three fingers from left hand and was wounded in left hip. Discharged June 10, 1919.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### JOHN CHEEVER COWDIN

Ground O. T. S., November 3-December 12; commissioned 2nd Lt. December 31, 1917. Camp Kelly, San Antonio, Texas. December 31, 1917-February, 1918; Signal Corps, Aviation Div., February-December, 1918, later known as Bureau of Aircraft Production. In charge (liaison officer) Spruce Section. Promoted 1st Lt. May 10; Capt. July 7; Major, October 19, 1918. Discharged December 31, 1918.

### DONALD HEARN COWL

Enlisted U. S. N. R. F. July 27, 1918, Ensign (D). Released from active duty December 11, 1918.

### HOWARD M. COWPERTHWAIT

Capt., Squadron A, Troop A, July 15-October 11, 1917. Capt. and Adjutant 102nd Trains, 27th Div. October 11, 1917-February 23, 1918. Capt., Troop I, 308th Cav., February 23-August 15; Capt. Assistant Adjutant, Arizona District, June 20-August 15; Capt. Btry C, 66th F. A., August 15-September 23, 1918. Promoted Major, and assigned to 1st Bn., 66th F. A., September 23, 1918. Discharged December 4, 1918.

### HARWARD WARREN CRAM

Candidate, F. A. Central O. T. S., Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky., October 22, 1918. Discharged November 14, 1918.

### THEODORE CRANE

Mustered into U. S. Service, July 16; drafted into U. S. Service, August 5, 1917. Transferred to 105th M. G. Bn., 1st Lt. Co. B, September 4; Spartanburg, S. C., October, 1917-May, 1918. Overseas, May 15; Graduated American Wing British M. G. School, Cammia, France, September, 1918. Graduated Army School of the Line, Langres, France, January, 1919. Transferred to 27th Div. Headquarters as Aide de Camp to Commanding Gen., March 16, 1919. Engagements: East Poperinghe Line, Dickebush Lake Sector, Vierstraat Ridge, The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Hindenburg Line. Citation: "S. O. No. 86, Headquarters, 27th Div., U. S. A., Camp Upton, N. Y., March 27, 1919. The following named officer is commended for the meritorious service hereinafter mentioned: 1st Lt. Theodore Crane 105th M. G. Bn. For conspicuous service in action as a machine gun officer during the Ypres-Lys Offensive in the vicinity of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August 31 to September 2, 1918 and in the operations against the Hindenburg Line, France, September 24 to 30, 1918. By Command of Maj. Gen. O'Ryan: W. H. Raymond, Col., G. S. Chief of Staff." Discharged March 31, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### THOMAS CRIMMINS

Called into service June 25; drafted August 5, 1917. 1st Lt., Co. A, 102nd Engrs., 27th Div. June 25, 1917. Promoted Capt., Adjutant, 102nd Engrs., February 28; Major, 102nd Engrs., October 31, 1918; Col., 102nd Engrs. February 19, 1919. Foreign Service from May 17, 1918-March 12, 1919. With American Commission to Negotiate Peace (War Damage, Italy), stationed in Rome, January 15-February 20, 1919. Engagements: with 27th Division during Ypres-Lys Offensive and Somme Offensive, 1918. Citations: "U. S. A., Citation, Col. Thomas Crimmins, 102nd Engrs. for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services with the 27th Div. during the Ypres-Lys Offensive and Somme Offensive, A. E. F., in testimony thereof, and as an expression of appreciation of these services, I award him this Citation. (Signed) John J. Pershing, Commander-in-Chief. Awarded on 20 June 1919." Letter: A. E. F. Office of Commander-in-Chief, 7 April, 1919. (To Maj. Thomas Crimmins). "My dear Major: I wish to express my appreciation of your work with the 102nd Engrs. while on the front. You rendered most valuable services to the A. E. F. The assistance you gave was of immediate importance and contributed greatly to the success of the 27th Div. I regret that I did not have the opportunity to thank you personally before you left France. Believe me, Very sincerely, (signed) John J. Pershing." Letter: A. E. F. Office of the Chief Engrs., 1 June, 1919, (To Col. Thomas Crimmins, Engrs. Care of the Chief of Engrs., Washington, D. C.) "My dear Colonel: I regret that your return to the U.S. took place before I could assure you of my appreciation of your excellent work while with the Engrs. of the A. E. F., but I take this opportunity to do so. Your judgment, energy and courage while Adjutant of the 102nd Engrs., carried over the régime of several regimental commanders. Your coolness under fire at the La Selle River had an excellent effect on the officers and men of your regiment. When you later, as Major, commanded the 1st Bn. of the 102nd Engrs., your energy and tact did much to increase its efficiency. While your promotion to full Colonel came too late to assist in active operations, I do not doubt that you would have filled that position with the same ability as shown in your former work. Sincerely yours, (signed) W. C. Langfitt, Maj. Gen., Engrs., Chief Engr., A. E. F." Discharged March 31, 1919.

### GEORGE AUGUSTUS CROCKER, JR.

Enlisted Signal R. C., October 15; called to active duty and ordered to training camp at San Antonio, Tex., December 28, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lt., Signal R. C., Aviation Section and ordered to Washington, D. C., March 25, 1918. Discharged December 23, 1918.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### WILLIAM MURRAY CROMBIE

Commissioned as Capt., Q. M. C., O. R. C. of the Army of the United States, August 30, 1917. Supply Officer, 308th Sanitary Train, 83rd Div. N. A., Camp Sherman, Chillicothe, O., October 16, 1917-February 16, 1918. Sailed overseas, Casual Officer, February 20; arrived Brest, France, March 10; ordered to G. I. S. D., Gièvres (Loire-et-Cher) and attached to 15th Engrs.—in command of Foreign Labor Companies under direction of Labor Bureau, Paris, March 27; ordered to American Regulating Station B, St. Dizier, (Haute-Marne) September 5, 1918. Engagements: On duty as Railhead and Railway Transportation Officer, Dugny-Est (Meuse); Defensive Sector of St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Offensives, from September 11, 1918. Ordered back to A. R. Station, St. Dizier (Haute-Marne), November 9; on duty as Sanitary Officer, Camp Tambourine (Casual Camp), A. R. Station, St. Dizier, November 10-December 5; on duty as trial Judge Advocate, General Courts Martial, A. R. Station, St. Dizier, December 5, 1918-March 31, 1919. Relieved from duty and ordered to Montrichard (L. et C.) Q. M. Officers' Casual Depot, preparatory for assignment to transportation, at Brest (Finistère), April 1; sailed for U. S. A. April 12, 1919. Discharged April 22, 1919.

### DAVID STOWE CROUSE

Attended O. T. C., Plattsburg, April 12; commissioned 2nd Lt. Cav. August 15, 1917. Attended Trench Warfare School, Harvard University August 15-September 1; assigned to 306th M. G. Bn., 77th Div., Camp Upton, N. Y., September 16; commissioned 2nd Lt. Inf. October 16, 1917. Foreign Service, April 13, 1918-July 29, 1919. Promoted 1st Lt. 306th M. G. Bn. November 11, 1918; recommended for Captaincy, promotion held up on account of Armistice. Attended British University March 1-July 2, 1919. Engagements: (with 306th M. G. Bn. throughout) Baccarat Sector, Lorraine, June 21-August 1; Vesle to Aisne, August 16-September 16; Argonne Forest, September 26-October 16; Argonne to Meuse, November 2-11, 1918. Discharged August 15, 1919.

### FRANK LOUGHRAN CUNNINGHAM

Attended 1st R. O. T. C., May 12, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lt. and assigned to 304th Regt. F. A. at Camp Upton, N. Y., August 15, 1917. Arrived in France, May 2; promoted 1st Lt. 304th F. A., September 5, 1918. Engagements: Baccarat Sector, July 12-August 1; Vesle Sector, August 15-17; Oise-Aisne Offensive, August 18-September 14; Argonne Front, September 24-25; Argonne-Meuse Offensive, September 26-November 11, 1918. Discharged May 10, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### HENRY CUNNINGHAM, JR.

Attended 2nd R. O. T. C., Plattsburg and commissioned 1st Lt. Ord. Dept. U. S. A., November 23, 1917. Stationed in Washington, D. C., as Production Engr. on Artillery Ammunition, December 1, 1917-February 1, 1918. Transferred to Cleveland Ord. District on same duty, February 1; transferred to N. Y. Ord. Dist. April 23, 1918. Promoted Capt. Ord. U. S. A., June 1, 1919. Discharged June 30, 1920.

### EDWARD CURTIS

Army Field Clerk, Headquarters Post of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., Personnel office, May 20-August 29, 1919.

### RONALD ELIOT CURTIS

Commissioned Capt., Ord. Dept. June 1, 1917. Reported for duty at Watervliet Arsenal, July 13; reported for duty to 42nd Div., August 23; General Headquarters, A. E. F., November 8, 1919. Reported as C. O. Ord. Div. Rwy, Artillery Supply Depot, January 13, 1918. Reported for duty Headquarters 2nd Army, January 16; Headquarters Adv. Sect. S. O. S. April 4; Headquarters 3rd Army, Coblenz, May 19, 1919. Promoted to Major, Ord. Dept., May 6, 1919. Relieved and ordered to the States, July 3, 1919. Engagements: Champagne-Marne Defensive, Aisne-Marne Offensive, St. Mihiel Offensive, Meuse-Argonne Offensive. Citation: May 7, 1919 awarded "Certificate for Meritorious Service" by Commander-in-Chief, A. E. F., for work performed as C. O. Ord. Div. Rwy. Artillery Supply Depot. Discharged August 7, 1919.

### HARRY COOKE CUSHING, 3rd.

Member of Btry. I, N. Y., 2nd Provisional Training Regt., Plattsburg, N. Y., May 12-August 14, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lt. F. A., O. R. C., 304th F. A., Camp Upton, N. Y., August 14; assigned Headquarters 77th Div. N. A., Asst. Div. Adjutant, October 3; promoted 1st Lt. F. A. N. A. December 31, 1917, by Par. 180 S. O. 35, War Dept., February 11, 1918. Arrived in France April 10, with Headquarters 77th Div., and assigned to Headquarters, Second Army Corps, A. E. F., Assistant Chief of 1st Sec., General Staff, upon its organization, April 25, 1918 and remained with it until it was disbanded at Camp Upton on February 25, 1919. From its inception until after the Armistice, the corps was in the Zone of Operations, after which it moved to La Mans and organized the Army Embarkation Center there. After that it ordered itself home and was disbanded on its arrival in the U. S. Promoted Capt., F. A. U. S. A., November 9, 1918, by Par.



## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

116, S. O. 313, General Headquarters, A. E. F., same date. Engagements: With Second Army Corps, A. E. F., during all its operations; (a) operations in Belgium at Ypres and Mt. Kemmel, August 30-September 3; (b) attack on the Hindenburg Line, Capture of Bellicourt, Nauroy and Bony, September 29-October 2 (attached to 53rd Inf. Brig. 27th Div. as Liaison officer during part of this operation); (c) attack and capture of Brancourt, Premont, Busigny, Vaux Andigny, St. Souplet, Selle River, and Mazinghem, October 7-21, 1918 (attached to 25th and 50th Div. B. E. F. during part of these operations, as Liaison officer.) Discharged February 25, 1919.

### PAUL CUSHMAN

Commissioned 2nd Lt. Cav. O. R. C. May 10, 1917. Attended 1st Plattsburg R. O. T. C.; assigned to 306th M. G. Bn., Co. C, 77th Div., Camp Upton, N. Y., September, 1917, and served continuously with that organization until discharged. Promoted 1st Lt. Inf. 306th M. G. Bn., January 2, 1918. Stationed in Calais Sector, May 1-June 5; Chaumont Area, December 1, 1918-February 6, 1919; Le Mans Area, February 6-April 20, 1919. Engagements: Baccarat Sector, Oise-Aisne Offensive, Meuse-Argonne Offensive. Discharged May 10, 1919.

### JAMES McLELLAN DAIN

Attended 1st R. O. T. C., Ft. Riley, Kansas, May 8-August 15; commissioned 2nd Lt., Q. M. C. N. A., August 15, 1917. Reported Camp Funston, Kansas, Camp Johnston, Fla., U. S. A. T. C., N. Y. Instructor, 2nd Corps Gas School, Châtillon-sur-Seine. Promoted 1st Lt., Q. M. C. N. A., June 10; 1st Lt., C. W. S., August 5, 1918. Engagements: with 33rd Div., Meuse-Argonne, September 25-November 11, 1918. Discharged April 15, 1919.

### GERALD HUTCHINSON DALY

Pvt., U. S. M. C., N. Y. Navy Yard, May 31, 1917-February 25, 1918. Honorably discharged from Marine Corps to accept commission in the army. 2nd Lt., U. S. A. Q. M. Dept., August 3, 1918. In France and Spain, August 8, 1918-July 25, 1919. In Spain with General Purchasing Agent, A. E. F. Discharged August 15, 1919.

### ALFRED LANGDON DANA

Enlisted in Air Service, Mineola, N. Y., October 12; reported Ground School, Cornell Uni. November 3, 1917. Reported Flying School, Ellington Field, Texas, January 6; promoted 2nd Lt. A. S. S. C. and reported Ellington Field as instructor Formation Field, about March 15; officer in charge, Formation Field, April 1; ordered to Carlstrom Field, Arcadia, Fla. September 15, 1918. Discharged January 3, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### CHARLES EASTMAN DANFORTH, JR.

1st Lt., 305th F. A., stationed at Camp Dix; La Courtine, Creuse, France; La Chapelle, Normandy, etc. Engagements: Meuse-Argonne Offensive; Raid on Chemenont; Raid on Epry. Discharged March, 1919.

### NICHOLAS DANFORTH

Candidate at 2nd R. O. T. C., Plattsburg; received commission as 1st Lt. F. A. R. C.; assigned to 77th Div. 304th F. A., January 1918. Sailed for France, April; on arrival went to Camp de Souge, Bordeaux; returned to U. S., September, 1918. Promoted Capt. F. A. U. S. A., 12th F. A. Brig. Headquarters, Camp McClellan, Ala., and served as Brig. "Artillery Information Officer," September, 1918-January 24, 1919. Engagements: Baccarat Sector (in action but training); Aisne-Oise Sector (in action). Discharged January 24, 1919.

### CLINTON PELHAM DARLINGTON

Squadron A, Troop A, July 16-September 21; commissioned 1st Lt. San. Corps, September 21, 1917. Promoted Capt. San. Corps, March 6, 1918. Reported Camp Greenleaf, Ga. September 22 and served as Stable Co. and Chief Riding Instructor October 15, 1917-May 1, 1918. Temporary Provost Marshall, April; Signal Officer, Ft. Oglethorpe group of camps, May 1, 1918-January 6, 1919. Discharged January 6, 1919.

### WILLIAM SHIPPEN DAVIS

Commissioned 2nd Lt. F. A., and reported to French Artillery School, Fontainebleau, August 15, 1917. Joined 2nd Div., 15th F. A., January and served with them until September; promoted 1st Lt., F. A. and assigned 12th Troyens and St. Mihiel Sector, March; Château-Thierry, June, Soissons Div., 35th F. A. September 1918. Engagements: with 15th F. A., 2nd Div., Attack, July, 1918. Discharged February 1, 1919.

### ARTHUR MORTIMER DAY

Captain, U. S. A. C. A. C., July 15, 1917-February 14, 1919. Coast Defense Adjutant at Coast Defenses of Eastern N. Y. Commanding Btry. C, 58th Artillery, C. A. C., Commanding 52nd Ammunition Train, C. A. C. Engagements: St. Mihiel Offensive, Meuse-Argonne Offensive. Discharged February 14, 1919.

### HENRY MASON DAY

Major, Q. M. C., with A. E. F. six months, in Washington and N. Y. one year. Decoration: Legion of Honor.

# SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

## LEE GARNETT DAY

Mustered into Federal Service with Troop B, Squadron A, April 7 and drafted with N. G., August 5, 1917. Commissioned 1st Lt., Q. M. C., September 19; Capt., October 25, 1917. Promoted Major, Q. M. C., October, 1918; Col., Signal Corps, February, 1919. Served on General Staff, General Headquarters, November, 1918. Engagements: served as Regulating Officer or Asst. Regulating Officer for following Div., at times stated: Aisne Defensive, 2nd, part of 3rd and 28th Divs., May 27-June 5; Montdidier-Noyon Defensive, 1st Div., June 9-13; Champagne-Marne Defensive, 3rd, 42nd, part of 28th Divs., July 15-18; Aisne-Marne Offensive, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 26th, 28th, 32nd, 42nd Divs., July 18-August 6; Oise-Aisne Offensive, 28th, 32nd, 37th Divs., August 18-November 11; St. Mihiel Offensive, with 1st, 2nd, 4th, 5th, 26th, 42nd, 82nd, 8th, 9th, 90th Divs. (3rd, 33rd, 35th, 78th, 80th, 91st Divs. in reserve), September 12-16; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, with 1st, 2nd, 34th, 26th, 28th, 29th, 32nd, 33rd, 35th, 37th, 42nd, 79th, 80th, 82nd, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd Divs., September 26-November 11, 1918. Decorations: Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre and Distinguished Service Medal. Wounded at Creil during air raid, May, 1918. Discharged May 26, 1919.

## THOMAS MILLS DAY, 3rd.

Enlisted in Squadron A, June, 1917. Reported 2nd Training Camp, Ft. Myer, Va., August; commissioned 2nd Lt. F. A. R. C., November; Camp Stanley, Tex. December, 1917. Ordered Camp Jackson, S. C.; April; Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., July-December, 1918. Discharged December 7, 1918.

## PAUL DEBEVOISE

Attended Training Camp, Fort Myer, Va., May 15; commissioned Capt., Co. A, 312th Inf. 78th Div., August 15, 1917. Promoted Major, 1st Bn., 312th Inf. 78th Div., December 31, 1917. After service with A. E. F. returned to U. S. October 27, 1918 as casual, for promotion to Lt. Col. and service in training new Div. Engagements: Limy Defensive Sector; St. Mihiel Offensive; Argonne-Meuse Offensive. Citations: March 17, 1919 (in S. O. No. 6, Headquarters 78th Div. March 17, 1919); December 9, 1919 (in Orders, No. 8, A. E. F. Wash., D. C., March 1, 1920.) Discharged December 10, 1918.

## WILLIAM EDWIN DE BEVOISE

Member of Squadron A when drafted into Federal Service, July 16; Pvt. 1st Cl., 105th M. G. Bn., August 13, 1917. Engagements with 105th M. G. Bn. in Belgium and France. Citation: For courage and determination in carrying important messages under heavy enemy shell fire and gas

## ROLL OF SERVICE

concentration until evacuated as a casualty. This during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 26-30, 1918. Gassed September 29th during Battle of the Hindenburg Line. Discharged April 4, 1919.

### ADRIAN BARTON DRAKE DE KAY

2nd Lt., 39th Inf., August 15, 1917. Asst. Zone Major, 2nd Area A. S. S. O. S., Neufchâteau, Vosges, September 10-December 25, 1918; Town Major, Gondrecourt, Meuse, December 26, 1918-May 15, 1919; Acting Zone Major and Asst. Zone Major, 1st Area, May 16-July 1, 1919. Engagements: Service with 9th Inf., 2nd Div. Defensive Sector, near Vaux, July 2-10; Aisne-Marne Campaign with 39th Inf. July 18-August 6, 1918. Discharged September 9, 1919.

### WILLIAM W. DE KAY

Enlisted in U. S. N. R. F. in April and called to active service May 8, 1917. Served on Patrol Boats, Transport and Submarine Chasers. Relieved from active duty November 30, 1918.

### ROSWELL A. DE LA MATER

Detailed 1st R. O. T. C., Plattsburg, June 1; commissioned 2nd Lt. F. A. and assigned to Btry. B, 306 F. A., 77th Div., August 15, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt. F. A. 306th F. A., Camp Upton, N. Y., June 1, 1918. Attended F. A. Course, Camp de Souge, France (155mm Howitzer, Schneider); Ordnance Motor Instruction Course (Trucks), Clintonville, Wis.; O. M. I. Course (Tractors), Peoria, Ill. Engagements: Baccarat Sector, July 14-August 4; Oise-Aisne Offensive, August 18-September 16; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September 26-November 11, 1918. Discharged May 10, 1919.

### JOHN BRADLEY DELEHANTY

With Squadron A, April 6-August 28, 1917; promoted Capt., 308th Inf., 77th Div. August 29, 1918. Engagements: Baccarat Sector, June 21-July 28; Vesle Sector, August 14-September 5; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September 25-November 11, 1918. Also served with the 3rd Canadian Brig., 1st Div. at Ct. Cathrines Arras, May, 1918. Discharged May 10, 1919.

### THORNTON DELEHANTY

Entered Plattsburg as candidate, May; commissioned 2nd Lt. and assigned to 77th Div., Camp Upton, August 15, 1917. Assigned to Co. A, 304th M. G. Bn. 77th Div.; promoted 1st Lt., per S. O. 295, Headquarters, A. E. F., October 22, 1918. Transferred from 77th Div. to courier service,

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

Peace Conference, Paris, January 26; on detached duty, Sorbonne Detachment, from May to July, 1919. Citation: G. O. 41, Headquarters, 77th Div., November 23, 1918. (See citation of Gen. G. McAneny, formerly M. G. troop, Squadron A.) Discharged August 5, 1919.

### LORENZO CRIST DELMONICO, JR.

With Squadron A till it was changed to the 105th M. G. Bn. Corp., Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn., in U. S. A., Belgium and France. In all engagements of the 105th M. G. Bn. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### CARY FREEMAN DENNY

2nd Lt., (R. M. A.) Air Service. June, 1917. Discharged December, 8, 1918.

### ROBERT OVENS DERRICK

Attended 1st O. T. C., Fort Sheridan, Ill., May-August; commissioned Capt., August 15, 1917. Assigned to 329 M. G. Bn., Co. B, 85th Div., Camp Custer, Mich., September 1, 1917. Landed in France with Div. July 15; assigned to M. G. Section, 2nd Corps School, Châtillon-sur-Seine, August 15-September 15; rejoined Bn. in Toul October 4, 1918. Promoted Major, Inf. and assigned to 328 M. G. Bn. as C. O., February 20, 1919. Engagements: In action against the Germans with the 2nd Army between the Meuse and the Moselle Rivers, commanding the 329th M. G. Bn., with rank of Capt., November 8-11, 1918. Discharged April 30, 1919.

### WILLIAM H. DESMOND

Enlisted Squadron A, N. G. N. Y., June 4; transferred with Squadron to 105th M. G. Bn. October, 1917. Became Corp., Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn. All engagements of Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn.; Mt. Kemmel, Hindenburg Line, Selle River, etc. Wounded by shrapnel—both knees and left thumb, at Selle River, October 17, 1918. Discharged March 26, 1920.

### ALVIN DEVEREUX

Candidate at 1st R. O. T. C., Plattsburg, 2nd Btry, May 12; commissioned Capt., F. A. August 15, 1917. Comdg. Btry. A, 305th F. A., 77th Div., September 1, 1917-February 4, 1918. School of Fire, Fort Sill, Okla. December, 1917-February, 1918. Comdg. 3rd Bn., 304th F. A., 77th Div., March-May; arrived in France, May 2; training at Camp de Souge, Bordeaux, May 10-July 1; comdg. 2nd Bn. 304th F. A., May 10, 1918-March 26, 1919. Promoted Major F. A., December 31, 1917. On special

## ROLL OF SERVICE

duty as Asst. Divisional Inspector February 8-March, 1919. Member of Mission to Finland, Esthonia and Lithuania, American Peace Commission, March-August, being stationed in the Baltic States from April 3-June 10, and at Paris, June 17-August 14, 1919. Engagements: Baccarat Sector, Lorraine, July 12-August 1; Fismes Sector, River Vesle, August 13-September 4; Oise-Aisne Offensive, September 5-15; Argonne, La Chalade Sector, September 24-26; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, 1st phase, September 26-October 17; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, 2nd phase, October 26-November 12. Discharged September 22, 1919.

### FAIRMAN R. DICK

Attended 1st R. O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., May 31; commissioned Capt. August 15, 1917. Assigned to 306th F. A., 77th Div. commanding Btry. A. Instructor, Camp de Souge, Bordeaux, July 1-26; re-assigned 306th F. A., July 27; assigned command 1st Bn. 306th F. A., August 1; promoted Major, October 25, 1918. Engagements: Baccarat Sector; Aisne-Marne Offensive; Argonne-Meuse Offensive. Discharged May 16, 1918.

### WARREN EDWIN DIEFENDORF

Pvt., Troop A, Squadron A, July 15-August 27; candidate 11th N. Y. Co. 2nd R. O. T. C., Plattsburg, August-November; commissioned 2nd Lt. Inf. Camp Upton, N. Y. November 27, 1917. Attached Co. A, 306th Inf. and later to Headquarters 302nd Fld. Sig. Bn., 77th Div. Assigned to 77th Div. as Asst. to Div. Adjutant, March 20; promoted 1st Lt. Inf., November 16, 1918. Engagements: Baccarat Sector, June 21-August 4; Vesle Sector, August 11-18; Oise-Aisne Offensive, August 18-September 16; Argonne-Meuse Offensive, September 26-November 11, 1918. Discharged May 28, 1919.

### FREDERICK McNEIL DIELMAN

Attended 1st R. O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y.; received commission of 2nd Lt. and assigned 306th Inf., Camp Upton, N. Y., August 15, 1917. Attached to Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. Y., March 1; assigned as Post Exchange Officer, Camp Mills, N. Y., August 31, 1918; assigned as asst. Liaison Officer, Camp Mills, N. Y. Discharged January 25, 1919.

### SHEPARD DILLINGHAM

Capt., Q. M. C., February 25, 1918. Served as Capt., Transportation Dept., Camp Dodge, Iowa; Capt., C. O., Wagon Co. Aux. Remount Depot No. 322, Camp Dodge; Capt., C. O., Field Remount Squadron 342. Stationed at Camp Dodge, Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Jacksonville, Fla. Coetquidan, and St. Nazaire, France. Discharged June 26, 1919.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### JOHN ADAMS DIX

Candidate R. O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., May 12-August 15; commissioned 2nd Lt. Q. M. C. N. A., August 15, 1917. Stationed at Camp Upton, N. Y., August 29-November 8; on duty with Q. M. C. Detch., Camp Construction work, Q. M. General's Office, Wash., D. C., (Warehouse Div., Overseas Branch) November 8, 1917-January 28, 1918. Transferred from 2nd Lt. Q. M. C. to 1st Lt. F. A. N. A., per Par. 107, S. O. 36 W. D., February 12, 1918. Attached to 310th F. A., February 21; assigned to 310th F. A., April 2, duties with Reg., D. Btry., then Headquarters Co.; Camp Meade, Md. until July 14; went overseas with 310th F. A., July 14; sent on detached service September 3; with Mission Militaire Francaise as Instructor in French Officers' School, subject: U. S. Army Organization and Regulations, stationed at Faverney, Haute Marne, until October 23, 1918. Liaison Officer 4th French Region, Le Mans, November 14-December 25, 1918. Headquarters Liaison Officer, Paris, assigned to special duty connected with operations Corps of Engrs., under Brig. Gen. C. H. McKinstry, making survey and estimates of damages in Briey-Longwy Basin. Decoration: Translation, "French Republic, Order of the Black Star (Ordre de l'Étoile Noire). The Grand Chancellor of the National Order of the Legion of Honor certifies that by decree of September 24, 1919, the President of the French Republic has conferred upon 2nd Lt. John Adams Dix of the American Army, the decoration of Knight (Chevalier) of the order of the Black Star. Given at Paris, September 24, 1919 (signature illegible) Seen, verified, sealed and recorded, No. 4008, Chief of the 1st Bureau (signature illegible.)" Discharged February 20, 1919.

### ALPHONSE ARTHUR DIXON

Wagoner, Headquarters Co., 105th M. G. Bn. July 2, 1917. Discharged on S. C. D. (rheumatic heart), March 17, 1918.

### CLEVELAND EARL DODGE

Candidate 1st R. O. T. C., Plattsburg; commissioned 2nd Lt. F. A., and assigned to 304th F. A., August 15, 1917. In training at Camp Upton, L. I. and Camp de Souge, France. Promoted 1st Lt. F. A., January 1, 1918 and served with 304th F. A. throughout. Engagements: Baccarat Sector, Lorraine; Vesle-Aisne Offensive; Argonne-Meuse Offensive. Slightly wounded on August 20, 1918. Discharged May 10, 1919.

### HARRY EUGENE DODGE

Attended O. T. C., Ft. Riley, Kan., about July, 1917. Accepted commission, 2nd Lt. O. R. C., August 15; accepted Provisional 2nd Lt. Cav., Reg. Army, October 26; made temporary 1st Lt. Cav., October 26, 1917. Made

## ROLL OF SERVICE

Prov. 1st Lt. Cav., August 27; made Temporary Capt. Tank Corps, October 6; made 1st Lt. Cav., Regular Army, October 26, 1918. Made Capt. Cav. Regular Army, June 30, 1920 to date. Overseas with the A. E. F. as Capt., Tank Corps. Still in Service.

### VINCENT M. DOHERTY

With Troop D, Squadron A until federalized, then line Sgt. Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn. Engagements: Mt. Kemmel, East Poperinghe Line, Dickebush Sector, Vierstraat Ridge, Quennemont Farm, Guillemont Farm, Selle River, Hindenburg Line, and all engagements participated in by the 105th M. G. Bn. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### EVERETT DOMINICK

U. S. Naval Aviation Detachment, U. S. Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla. Ensign, U. S. N. R. F. (A), Navigation Officer duty. Discharged January 20, 1919.

### LAMONT DOMINICK

Commissioned Capt., U. S. Signal Corps; Capt. of 114 Aviation Squadron, Fulton-James River, for six months; Cmdg. Officer, Aviation Depot and Camp, six months; Officer in charge of all Aviation Depots with Headquarters at Washington, four months. Discharged December, 1918.

### NORMAN HENDERSON DONALD

Enlisted as Pvt. in Tank Corps at Fort Slocum, N. Y., June 1, 1918. Corp., July 5; Sgt. July 10; attended O. T. C., Camp Colt, Gettysburg, Pa.; commissioned 2nd Lt. August 23; promoted 1st Lt. Tank Corps, October 16; sailed for overseas duty, October 20; at Tank Corps Training Center, Langres, France, November 1, 1918-January 30, 1919. Discharged May 23, 1919.

### JULIUS TYLER ANDREWS DOOLITTLE

Commissioned 1st and 2nd Lt. Prov. Reg. Army, June 14, 1917 and assigned to Btry. A, 21st F. A., 5th Brig., 5th Div. and served with it throughout the war. Overseas with the A. E. F. February, 1918-July, 1919. Promoted Capt., Btry. B, 21st F. A., 5th Brig., 5th Div., May 18, and Major, 1st Bn., October 13, 1918. Engagements: St. Dié Sector, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Citation: Divisional Citation, Headquarters 5th Div., A. E. F., A. P. O. 745, G. O. No. 24, June 30, 1919. Discharged August 25, 1919.



## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### ✠ STEPHEN H. DORR, JR.

[O. T. C., Fort Meyer, Va. Chose Aviation Service. Ridley Park, Canada, July; Camp Leaside, August. A few days before his death Dorr was requested to give an exhibition of flying for the Mayor of Toronto and a number of foreign officials. He was the only one of the American cadet contingent so honored and was referred to as the "Star of the American bunch." Dorr met his death when his machine, flying at an altitude of 800 feet, was struck by another, became unmanageable, fell in a field and immediately took fire, Aug. 14, 1917.]

### FRANCIS KENNETH DOUGLAS

In the French Army (Camion) to January, 1918. Air Service (Pilot) U. S. A., February, 1918-May, 1919. Promoted from Flying Cadet to 2nd Lt., Air Service. Stationed at Ground School, Princeton, N. J.; Hazelhurst Field, Mineola; Rantoul, Ill.; Arcadia, Fla.; Fort McPherson, Ga.; Base Hospital, Mineola; U. S. A. Hospital, Cooperstown, N. Y.; Field 2, Mineola, N. Y. Decorations: Croix de Guerre, French Volunteer Medal, French Citation. Wounded in the foot and gassed, August, 1917. Discharged May 1, 1919.

### HAROLD LAIRD DOWNEY

Stable Sgt. and 1st Sgt., Troop B, Squadron A, N. Y. Cav. July, 1917. Stationed at Armory and Van Cortlandt Park, N. Y., July-October; Spartanburg, S. C., October, 1917-April, 1918. 2nd Lt. Par. 19 S. O. 10 W. D., Washington, January 12, 1918. Promoted 1st Lt., Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., by Par. 1 W. D. Cablegram No. 2557, January 27, 1919, and Par. 1, S. O. 50, A. G. Headquarters, A. E. F., France, February 19, 1919, and Par. 1, S. O. 90, P. W. D., Washington, April 17, 1919. Sailed on the *S. S. George Washington* from Hoboken, N. J. May; arrived Brest, May 18; attended 2nd Corps School, Châtillon-sur-Seine, May 29-July 6, 1918. Engagements: East Poperinghe Line, July 9-August 20 (Minor Action); Dickebush Sector, August 21-30; Vierstraat Ridge, August 31-September 2 (Engagement); The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, September 27 (Engagement); Hindenburg Line, Bony, September 29-30 (Battle); Selle River, St. Souplet, October 17 (Battle); Jonc de Mer Ridge, Arbre Guernon, October 18 (Battle); St. Maurice River, Catillon, October 19, 1918. Citation: "S. O. No. 871, Headquarters 27th Div., Camp Upton, N. Y., March 29, 1919. The following named officers are commended for the meritorious services hereinafter mentioned: 2nd Lt. Harold L. Downey, 105th M. G. Bn. For exceptional courage, aggressiveness and qualities of leadership displayed throughout all the operations of the Division in Belgium and France, and by his disregard for personal safety, setting an inspiring example to the soldiers under his command. By command of Maj. Gen. O'Ryan. W. H. Raymond, Col. G. S., Chief of Staff." Discharged April 1, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### AUGUSTUS C. DOWNING, JR.

Mustered into Federal Service with Squadron A, June, 1917. Attended 2nd O. T. C., Plattsburg, August 27; commissioned 1st Lt. F. A., November 27, 1917; assigned to 311th F. A., 79th Div. and sailed with them for France July; promoted Capt. F. A., October 3, 1918. Stationed in Advance S. O. S. awaiting horses and orders to move into Zone of operations. Discharged June, 1919.

### ✠ PHILIP MARION DRABBLE

[Enlisted Squadron A, May, '17. Promoted Corporal, Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn., Oct. 17, '17. Died in service of bronchial-pneumonia following influenza in British Stationary Hospital 41, at Dury-les-Amiens, Nov. 5, '18. Citation: "For skill, courage and determination in quickly repairing two damaged locks and continuing to fire his gun during the 42 minutes of barrage on the morning of October 17, '18, at the battle of La Selle River."]

### ✠ FRITZ L. DRESSLER

[Capt., Q. M. C., died in Camp Hospital No. 27, France, October, 1918.]

### ANTHONY JOSEPH DREXEL, JR.

Federalized with Squadron A, June; transferred to 9th N. Y., C. D. C., Fort Hancock, Sandy Hook, September 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lt. Ord., February 15; transferred to Aberdeen Proving Ground, May; promoted 1st Lt. Ord. September, 1918. Served as Adjutant at Sandy Hook and Aberdeen. Discharged January 30, 1919.

### RICHARD BACHE DUANE

Mustered into Federal Service with M. G. Troop, Squadron A, July 16; attended 2nd O. T. C., Fort Myer; commissioned 1st Lt. Aviation Section, Signal Corps, November 8, 1917. Assigned to Aviation Section, Signal Corps Office, Washington, D. C.; Aerial Gunnery School, Wilbur Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio: "École de Tir Aérien," Cazaux, Gironde, France; U. S. Air Service Gunnery School, St. Jean des Monts, Vendée, France; 7th Aviation Instruction Center, Clermont-Ferrand, France; 11th Aero Squadron, 1st Day Bombardment Group, Maulan, Meuse, France, (as Bombing Observer.) Discharged February 24, 1919.

### HENRY P. DU BOIS

Commissioned Capt., Ord., August 19, 1917, and assigned to duty in Supply Div., Washington, D. C., in charge of office management in distribution of ordnance material to Army. Promoted Major and assigned to organization work in Control Div., February 24th; April 1, 1918, appointed

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

member Ord. Board on Ammunition Supply which was commissioned to give general supervision to supply of ammunition from munition plants in U. S. to Army in France. As member of the Ammunition Board inspected ammunition and transportation conditions on British and American Fronts during July and August, 1918. Made a study of transportation and storage of ammunition in France and England, including inspection of munitions plants, rail and ocean transportation methods and facilities. Preparation of handbook for use of American ammunition in France, September-October, 1918. Report on Embarkation Camps and methods of embarking troops at French ports, January; completion (Washington, D. C.) of reports on standardization methods of printing and marking American ammunition, February, 1919. Discharged February 24, 1919.

### BEVERLEY DUER

Entered U. S. Air Service, October 11, 1917. Promoted from 1st Lt. to Capt., October, 1918. Served in U. S. Air Service, Supply Section, A. E. F., November, 1917-April, 1919. Decoration: French Étoile Noire. Discharged May 10, 1919.

### EDWARD DUNNE

[Capt., Co. A, 305th M. G. Bn. 77th Div.]

### KNOWLTON DURHAM

Drafted into the Federal Service as 2nd Lt., M. G. Troop, Squadron A, August 5; continued with that organization, which became the 105th M. G. Bn., until discharge. Promoted 1st Lt., Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn., Spartanburg, S. C., December 29, 1917. Promoted Capt., Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn., November 13, 1918. Engagements: With 105th M. G. Bn. in all Operations of the 27th Div. during July, August, September and October, 1918, in Belgium and France as follows: East Poperinghe Line, Dickebush Sector and Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium; Hindenburg Line (Bony), Selle River (St. Souplet), Jonc de Mer Ridge (Arbre Guernon), The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm and St. Maurice River, France. Citations: "S. O. No. 49, Headquarters, 27th Div., A. E. F., February 18, 1918. Capt. Knowlton Durham, 105th M. G. Bn. For courage and devotion to duty while a 1st Lt. of his company maintaining communications during the battles of Belgium and France . . . While 1st Lt. and Battalion Intelligence and Signal Officer for displaying exceptional courage and determination under fire in the maintenance of lines of communication during the Battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27-30, 1918, and later for similar service during the Battle of the Selle River, October 17-20, 1918." Discharged April 2, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### FRANK WRIGHT DURYEA

Commissioned Capt., Ord. Dept., U. S. R. C., April 11, 1918. Promoted Major, Ord., May 15, 1919; Major, Finance Dept., Regular Army, September 13, 1920. Assigned to Office of the Chief Purchasing Officer, Paris, and Fourth Intermediate Ordnance Depot, Foecy, France. Engagements: St. Mihiel, September 20-November 11, 1918. Still in service as Major, Finance Dept., Regular Establishment.

### WRIGHT DURYEA

Attended O. T. C., Fort Myer, May-August; Cambridge Trench Warfare School, August-September; commissioned 1st Lt., Inf., 312th M. G. Bn., 79th Div., and stationed Camp Meade, Md., September, 1917. In France with A. E. F., July, 1918-February, 1919. Supervising M. G. Officer, 79th Div., January-July, 1918. Engagements: St. Mihiel and the Argonne. Recommended for the D. S. C., October 3, 1918; not received. Wounded, left calf, H. E., at Montfaucon, September 27; neck, H. E., between Montfaucon and Nantiles, September 28; right knee, H. E., between Montfaucon and Nantiles, September 28; amputated, December 4, 1918. In hospital, U. S. A., February-December, 1919. Discharged December 15, 1919.

### GEOFFREY J. DWYER

Air Service, Sgt., May-July, 1917. First Lt., Air Service, U. S. A., July, 1917. Promoted Capt., October, 1918. Stationed at Mineola, L. I., October 17-20, 1918. Discharged April 2, 1919.

### HENRY M. EARLE

Served in Quartermaster Corps (Capt.), August 1-December 10, 1918. Commissioned as Major, Q. M. C., not signed before the Armistice. Discharged December 10, 1919.

### THOMAS COLLYER EASTMAN

Second Lt., 1st O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y.; stationed at Camp Upton and Camp Jackson. Spent about a year and a half at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., as 2nd and 1st Lt. in Headquarters Troop, P. D. C. A. T., six months M. P. service, two months Riding Instructor. Discharged February 15, 1919.

### WALTER BRADLEY EATON

Cadet, U. S. Air Service, August 5, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt., Flying, May 16, 1918. With A. E. F. October 13, 1917-December 23, 1918. Discharged January 3, 1919.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### FERDINAND EBERSTADT

Attended O. T. C., Plattsburg, May-August; commissioned 1st Lt., 304th F. A., 77th Div., September, 1917. Promoted Capt., 304th F. A., September, 1918. Attached to Headquarters, 3rd Army, Coblenz, Germany, January-August, 1919. Engagements: Baccarat Defensive Sector; Marne-Aisne Offensive; Argonne Offensive; Argonne-Meuse Offensive, being all actions participated in by the 77th Div. Slightly wounded August, 1918. Discharged September 1, 1919.

### JOHN B. ECCLESTON, JR.

First Class Pvt., Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn. Served with Bn. in Belgium and France. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### AUGUSTUS F. ECKERT

With Squadron A, July-October; 105th M. G. Bn., October 13, 1917. Corp., Co. B, May; Sgt., Co. B, November, 1918. All engagements in which 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., took part. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### JOHN H. EDEN

Troop B, Squadron A, July 16-23; enlisted October 12, in Signal Enlisted Reserve Corps; called to active service November 13 and ordered to Kelly Field, South San Antonio, Tex., December 1, 1917. Attended U. S. School Military Aeronautics, Ohio State University, Columbus, O., January, 1918; commissioned 2nd Lt., Aviation Section, Signal Reserve Corps, February 21, and ordered to Carruthers Field, Fort Worth, Tex., February 25, 1918. Transferred in August, 1918, to the Air Service Military Aeronautics when Air Service was separated from Signal Corps. On C. O. Staff, Carruthers Field, March 1-November 1, as Military and Post Police Officer, Fire Marshal and Intelligence Officer; in Office of the Director of Military Aeronautics, Washington, D. C., November 11-December 23, 1918. Discharged December 23, 1918.

### WILLIAM E. EFFINGER

Farrier, 105th M. G. Bn. and 307th Vet. Corps Remount Squadron, August 5, 1917-February 11, 1919. January 11, 1918, was run over by escort wagon—across abdomen—which left me disabled for overseas service. Discharged February 11, 1919.

### NATHANIEL HILLYER EGLESTON

Called into service as 1st Lt., Troop D, Squadron A, Van Cortlandt Park, June-October, 1917. Transferred to 105th M. G. Bn.; as 1st Lt., Co. B, October 17, 1917. Commissioned Capt., Co. B, 105th M G Bn., February 21 and served as such through all active operations of the 27th

## ROLL OF SERVICE

Div. and until October 28, 1918. Transferred to 106th Inf., U. S. A., as Commanding Officer, 3rd Bn., Oct. 28; commissioned Major and assigned as C. O., 3rd Bn., 106th Inf., November 9; transferred to 106th M. G. Bn. as Major commanding, December 1, 1918, and served as such until mustered out. Ordered to Second Corps School, Automatic Arms Section, Châtillon-sur-Seine, May 25-June 30, 1918. Engagements: British Defensive—East Poperinghe Line and Scherpenberg, Belgium, July 9-August 20, Dickebush, Belgium, August 21-31; Ypres-Lys Offensive—Vierstraat Ridge (Mt. Kemmel), August 31-September 2; Somme Offensive—Hindenburg Line operations, September 23-30, Selle River Operations (St. Souplet, Jonc de Mer Ridge, Arbre Guernon, St. Maurice River), October 13-21, 1918. Citations: "Major Nathaniel H. Egleston, Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services at Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, A. E. F., in testimony thereof, and as an expression of appreciation of these services, I award him this citation. (Signed) John J. Pershing, Commander-in-Chief. Awarded on June 2, 1919." "S. O. No. 26, Headquarters, 27th Div., A. E. F., France, January 26, 1919. Extract: The following named officers are commended for the meritorious services hereinafter mentioned: Major Nathaniel H. Egleston, Commanding 106th M. G. Bn. While Captain of Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn., for making personal reconnaissance under machine gun and rifle fire in the vicinity of Carré Farm, near Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, on September 2, 1918, for the purpose of selecting machine gun positions during the progress of our attack on Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium. By command of Maj. Gen. O'Ryan, W. H. Raymond, Col., G. S., Chief of Staff." "S. O. No. 26, Headquarters, 27th Div., A. E. F., France, January 26, 1919. Extract: The following named Officers are commended for the meritorious services hereinafter mentioned: Major Nathaniel H. Egleston, Commanding 106th M. G. Bn. While Captain commanding Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn., for courage and qualities of leadership in pushing his machine guns promptly across the Selle River, France, in face of heavy shell and machine gun fire to support the infantry attack in the Battle of the Selle River, France, October 17, 1918. By command of Maj. Gen. O'Ryan, W. H. Raymond, Col., G. S., Chief of Staff." Discharged April 2, 1919.

### DOUGLAS FITCH GUILFORD ELIOT

Pvt., F. A., Central Officers' Training Camp, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., September 23, 1918. Discharged November 28, 1918.

### CHESTER BAIRD ELLARD

Enlisted in Troop B, Squadron A, July 2; Spartanburg, S. C., October, 1917. Transferred from Spartanburg to Fort Monroe, Va., to attend Enlisted Specialists School, three months course. Upon completion of course

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

assigned to duty as Sgt. Maj., Jr. grade, at Coast Art. Training Camp, Fort Monroe, remaining there till August, when assigned as Regt. Sgt. Maj., 46th Art., C. A. C.; sailed for France September 15, 1918. Landed at Brest and entrained for Libourne, Gironde. Sailed from France, Marseilles, January 28, and landed Hoboken, February 12, 1919. Discharged February 20, 1919.

### ARTHUR BENBOW ELLIMAN

Served as Pvt., Bugler, Saddler and Sup. Sgt., Troop 4, G, and D, Squadron A, to August 5; commissioned 2nd Lt., August 5 and assigned to 106th Inf., 27th Div.; sailed with 106th Inf., October 11, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt., 106th Inf., A. E. F. (S. O. 228, A. E. F., August 16), August 29, 1918. Engagements: With 27th Div., brigaded with British in Belgium at Mt. Kemmel and Dickebush Lake, also in region north of St. Quentin. Wounded by piece of shrapnel through left arm near elbow, received September 29, 1918, in attack on Hindenburg Line. In American Red Cross Hospital 22, London, for ten weeks. Discharged April 2, 1919.

### CLINTON ELLIOTT, JR.

Troop B, Squadron A; commissioned Lt. (A), M. A. U. S. A. (Air Service), at Lake Charles, La., January, 1918. Stationed at Cornell School of Military Aeronautics, July-August, Gerstner Field, Lake Charles, La., September, 1917; Love Field, Dallas, Tex., January, Camp Dick, Dallas, Tex., March, Ellington Field, Houston, Tex. (Instructor), June, 1918. Discharged March 5, 1919.

### JOHN ELLIOTT

Commissioned Capt., Cav., R. O. C., January 5; R. O. T. C., Ft. Niagara, N. Y. May 8; appointed Adjutant, 313th Inf., 79th Div., Camp Meade, Md., August 29, 1917. In Training Areas in France, July 15-September 13; appointed Major, Inf., U. S. A., in 313th Inf., A. E. F., and assigned to 3rd Battalion, October 21; stationed in and near Verdun, November 11-December 25, 1918. At Regtl. Headquarters at Condé-en-Barrois, December 26, 1918-March 28, 1919 (in command of regiment March 19-28 inclusive). C. O. of troops on board Navy Transport *Paysandu*, May 15-June 2, 1919. Slightly wounded in neck from H. E. at Montfaucon, September 27, 1918. Discharged June 27, 1919.

### EDWARD PACKARD ELLIS

Attended R. O. T. C., Plattsburg, May 30-August 15; commissioned 2nd Lt., N. A., 305th M. G. Bn., 77th Div., Camp Upton, August 15, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt., Inf., N. A., and reassigned to 305th M. G. Bn., as Adj., January 4, 1918. Overseas service, March 29, 1918-April 18, 1919. Engagements: Baccarat Sector; Oise-Aisne Offensive; Meuse-Argonne Offensive. Served the whole time as Bn. Adj. Discharged May 10, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### ✠ FRANK W. ELLIS

[Corp., 105th M. G. Bn. Died in France, October, '18.]

### BRADFORD ELLSWORTH

Candidate, 1st R. O. T. C., Plattsburgh, N. Y., May 12; commissioned 2nd Lt., Inf., August 15; attended French School for Officers, Cambridge, Mass., August 27; assigned to 306th Inf., October 1, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt., January 1 and Capt., 306th Inf., 77th Div., July 31, 1918, and served with this organization until demobilized. Overseas, April 13, 1918-May 13, 1919. Marched from Stenay-sur-Seine and arrived at Chaumont Training Area December 4, 1918. Entrained for Le Mans area February 11; at Sable Training and Inspection Area, February 13-April 10, 1919. Engagements: Attached to Australian 2nd Div., Battle of Arras, May; Baccarat Sector, Defensive, June 17-August 2; Vesle Defensive, August 12-September 12; Aisne Offensive, September 12-17; Argonne Offensive, 1st phase, September 25-October 13; Argonne Offensive, 2nd phase, October 31-November 11. Screen work on Meuse. Gassed on Vesle. Decorations: D. S. C., Croix de Guerre. Citations: "U. S. Army. Capt. Bradford Ellsworth, 306th Inf., for distinguished and exceptional gallantry at Farm des Dames on August 12, 1918, in the operations of the A. E. F. in testimony thereof, and as an expression of appreciation of his valor, I award him this citation. (Signed) John J. Pershing. Awarded on March 27, 1919. (Copy) Headquarters, 77th Div., A. E. F. This is to certify that Capt. Bradford Ellsworth, 306th Inf., has been awarded Distinguished Service Cross No. 2086, for extraordinary heroism in action near La Besace, France, November 5, 1918. Capt. Ellsworth displayed great courage by leading a mounted reconnaissance patrol a kilometer in advance of our lines, developed the enemy's line by drawing fire from his machine guns, and remained under this heavy machine gun fire until the emplacements had been located . . . Robert Alexander (signed) Robert Alexander, Maj. Gen., Commanding. Official: Louis G. Gerow, Adj. Gen., Div. Adj. (Copy) Capt. Bradford Ellsworth, Intelligence Officer, 306th Inf. During the advance through the Argonne Forest, September 26, 1918, to October 10, 1918, this officer repeatedly went forward to and beyond our own front lines, showing an utter disregard for his personal safety, inspiring the men by his courage and example, and bringing back valuable information of the enemy's positions. On November 2, 1918, in the vicinity of Verpel, he rode in front of the infantry scouts to obtain information, investigated several patches of woods and found they were no longer held by the enemy; thus greatly facilitating the speed of the advance and showing an example of courage and initiative far beyond the call of duty and most inspiring to the men. (Signed) Robert Alexander, Maj. Gen., Commanding." Discharged May 13, 1919.



## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

RICHARD ROBINSON ELLSWORTH

Corp., Squadron A, to October, 1917. Sgt., 105th M. G. Bn., Co. B. Engagements: Hindenburg Line, Selle River, Jonc de Mer Ridge, Vierstraat Ridge (Mt. Kemmel), The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, St. Maurice River, East Poperinghe Line, Dickebush. Discharged April 1, 1919.

ALFRED ELY

Commissioned 1st Lt., Aviation Section, Signal Corps, September 24; called to duty in office of Chief Signal Officer, Washington, D. C., October 9, 1917. Assistant to the Chief of Training, U. S. Air Service. Organized the training of Radio Personnel for the Air Service; subsequently became Executive Officer to Officer in Charge. Assumed command of the Radio Branch of the Training Section, Department Military Aeronautics, and conducted for the balance of the War all training of Radio Personnel for the Air Service, the Field Artillery and the Coast Artillery. Promoted to Capt., Aviation Sec., Signal Corps, U. S. A., March 25; Major, Air Service Military Aeronautics, September 17, 1918. Discharged December 21, 1918.

DAVID JAY ELY

Private in 12th F. A., December, 1917. Corp., 12th F. A., April; 2nd Lt., F. A., 159th Brigade, F. A., 2nd Brigade, F. A., October 1, 1918. Engagements: Troyon Sector; Aisne-Marne Defensive. With Army of Occupation in Germany. Discharged July 9, 1919.

ROBERT EMMET

Foreign service with British Army. In Warwickshire Yeomanry as Major, September 21, 1914-November 20, 1916, in England and in Egypt during Sinussi rising. Attended courses of Artillery in England, October 11-December 11, 1916, and December 9, 1917-January 5, 1918. Gazetted Major, Royal Field Artillery, A Bat., 168th Brigade, 32nd Div., France, November 20, 1916. Transferred, B Bat., 161st Brigade, 32nd Div. Engagements: Beaumont Hamel, Serre, Fonquesconet and Damery, Messines, Nieuport, Paschendaël, Ypres, Hulthust Forest, Kemmel, St. Quentin, 1917. Whole advance from Amiens, over the Hindenburg Line to Armistice at Avesne in 1918. Army of Occupation on the Rhine, Germany. Citations: Mentioned in Dispatches, November, 1917; Distinguished Service Order, January, 1918. Recommended for promotion three times. Discharged March 8, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### SEWARD ERDMAN

Capt., M. C., N. Y. G., Squadron A, April 8, 1918. Commissioned Capt., M. C., U. S. A., and stationed at Base Hospital, Camp Custer, Mich., October 22, 1918. Chief of Surgical Service, Base Hospital, Camp McClelland, Ala., January-February; Chief of Surgical Service, Base Hospital, Fort Sam Houston, Tex., February; promoted Major, M. C., U. S. A., April 29, 1919. Discharged September 6, 1919.

### JAMES MURDOCK ETHRIDGE

Attended Plattsburgh Camp, May 15; commissioned 2nd Lt., 306th M. G. Bn., Co. D, 77th Div.; stationed Camp Upton, September 2, 1917. With A. E. F. in France, May 1-December 15, 1918. Engagements: Baccarat Sector, Vesle River, Aisne, Argonne. Discharged December 15, 1918.

### WILLIAM WILEY EVANS

Cadet, Aviation Service, November, 1917-April, 1918, when discharged because of physical breakdown. Re-enlisted August, 1918. Discharged December, 1918.

### NORMAN KOHLER EYPPER

Enlisted as Pvt., Squadron A, Armory and Van Cortlandt Park, June 25-October; 1st Class Pvt., Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., Spartanburg, October 13, 1917. Engagements: East Poperinghe Line, July 9-August 20; Dickebush Sector, August 20-30; Vierstraat Ridge, August 31-September 2; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, September 27; Hindenburg Line, Bony, September 27-29; Selle River, St. Souplet, October 17; Jonc de Mer Ridge, Arbre Guernon, October 18; St. Maurice River, Catillon, October 19-20, 1918. Citation: "For great courage and determination in carrying important battle messages under heavy enemy fire. This in the battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918." Discharged April 1, 1919.

### FRANCIS BEVERLEY EYRE, JR.

First R. O. T. C., Plattsburgh, May-August; commissioned 2nd Lt., Inf., 305th M. G. Bn., 77th Div., N. A., August, 1917. One month in Bureau of Reciprocal Supplies, Paris; one month A. P. M., Paris. Engagements: Vosges Mountains, Château Thierry. In August, 1918, overtaxed heart caused complete breakdown on Vesle River, near Fismes. Spent six weeks in hospital, diagnosed: disordered action of heart. Discharged January 11, 1919.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### GEORGE ERNEST FAHYS, JR.

Second Lt., Bat. D, 2nd F. A., N. G. N. Y., 105th F. A., U. S. A.; 1st Lt., Headquarters Co., 3rd F. A., N. G. N. Y., 106th F. A., U. S. A.; Capt., Bat. C, 1st F. A., N. G. N. Y., 104th F. A., U. S. A. Stationed during the war, outside the Zone of Operations, in New York; Madison Barracks, N. Y.; Camp Wadsworth, S. C.; Washington, D. C.; Campabello, S. C.; Camp Vail, N. J., Camp Merritt, N. J.; Brest, France; Le Mans; Tours; Paris; Soissons; Le Havre; London; Woolwich Arsenal; Liverpool; Brest; Boston; New York. While in A. E. F., assigned on special duty (radio work) with 121st Div., French Army. Engagements: Laon, Montcornet, Cambrai, Metz Road and Roquois, France, and on Belgian border. Slightly wounded near Roquois by mine explosion, November 8, 1918.

### B. TAPPEN FAIRCHILD

Capt., Chemical Warfare Service, December, 1917-February, 1919. Served in England, France and the U. S. A. Engagements: St. Mihiel. Discharged February 1, 1919.

### WILLIAM LINCOLN FANNING

Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., May 25, Squad. Sgt. Maj., 310th Cav., June 20, 1918. Assigned to 12th Co., C. O. T. S. Training Center, Camp Lee, Va., August 14. Discharged November 23, 1918.

### JAMES C. FARGO

Passed examination for Capt. of Cav. and commissioned January 1, 1915. Plattsburgh, April 28, 1917. Camp Upton, C. O., Co. B, 302nd M. P., 77th Div.; sailed for France, March 28, 1918. Was with Co. B, 302nd M. P., until November 1, 1918; transferred with whole company to 1st Army Corps; C. O. 1st Army Corps M. P. till they were ordered home. When the war was over and the 1st Army Corps went home, was transferred to S. O. S. with my whole company and name changed to 251st M. P. Co. We were stationed at Troyes where I was king, and I'll tell the world we had fun! Engagements: With 77th Div. during all engagements; landed at Pas-de-Calais and was with the British for about six weeks; Baccarat Front; Vesle River; my post of command then at Chury Chautreux; Argonne. Discharged June 28, 1919.

### STANLEY FARGO

First Lt., A. S. Sig. Officer, R. C., September, 1917; promoted Capt., Air Service, October 2, 1918. Attached to Construction Div., Air Service, in France. July, 1918-February, 1919, Chief of Hangar Div., Air Service, in charge of all barracks and hangars. From my entrance in the Air Service

## ROLL OF SERVICE

in September, 1917, I was placed in charge of the distribution of all barracks and hangars. My division supplied all those used by the Schools and Aerodromes at the front. Incidentally, in travelling about through the camps, I found many other things needed, which I managed to send. I was also in charge of Orly Acceptance Field which took care of 18 aeroplanes and 250 men eight days after ground was broken. Discharged February 16, 1919.

### WARD WELLINGTON FARNHAM

Corp., Troop B, Squadron A, June; Sgt., July, 1917; transferred with organization to 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., U. S. A.; 1st Sgt., Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn.; commissioned 2nd Lt. (S. O. 65 W. D., 1918), March 1, 1918. Promoted 1st Lt., Inf. (S. O. 102, G. H. Q., A. E. F.), April 12, 1919. With 218th Co., M. P. C., January 27-June 28, 1919; A. P. M. at Chauvigny; A. P. M. and C. O., U. S. Troops at Poitiers, Vienne; A. P. M. at Chateauroux. A. S. C. 270 Co. P. W. E., Montierchaume, June 28-August 21, 1919. A. S. C. 224 Co. P. W. E., Is-sur-Tille, Romaine-sur-Meuse, August 22-September 28, 1919. All engagements of the 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div.; Ypres, Belgium and Somme, France. Discharged October 31, 1919.

### THEODORE S. FARRELLY

Entered Federal Service July 15, and U. S. Army August 5, Troop A, Squadron A, Sgt. and 1st Sgt.; August-September 12, 1917, on detached service, 4th Bat., F. A. Training Regiment, 2nd O. T. C., Plattsburgh. Discharged Squadron A, Cav., 27th Div., October 4, 1917. Assigned to Ordnance Engineering School, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.; Commissioned Capt., Ord., U. S. A., July 10, 1918. Transferred to command of Co. L, 3rd Bat., Regimental Ord. Detachment, Aberdeen Proving Ground, September 15, 1918. Discharged January 11, 1919.

### JOHN LEWIS FEENY

Attended R. O. T. C., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., May 10-August 15; commissioned Capt., F. A., August 15 and assigned to command of Bat. E, 156th Art. Brigade, 316th F. A., 81st Div., Camp Jackson, S. C., August 31, 1917. Promoted Major, F. A., commanding 1st Bn., October 11, 1918. In France, with 316th F. A., 81st Div., A. E. F., August, 1918-April, 1919; University of Toulouse, April-July, 1919. Discharged August 14, 1919.

### SPENCER ALBERT FIELD

In 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October, 1917-February, 1918. Served with 103rd Field Signal Bn. in France, May 31, 1918-February 13, 1919. Engagements: Château-Thierry, Argonne-Meuse. Gassed October 9, 1918. Discharged February 20, 1919.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### WILLIAM B. OSGOOD FIELD

First Lt., Signal Corps, Photographic Branch, January, 1917; Capt., Air Service, September 21, 1918. Major, Military Intelligence, June 22, 1919. Stationed at Ithaca, N. Y., and Washington, D. C. Discharged July 25, 1919.

### WILLIAM HINRICHS FIELD

Commissioned 1st Lt., M. C., March; ordered to Evac. Hospital No. 49, Camp Greenleaf, June; arrived Brest, France, October, 1918. Ordered to Joinville, Haute Marne, November 1; to Menton, Alps, March-December 21, 1918. With Army of Occupation, Coblenz, Germany, March 2; transferred to Evac. Hospital No. 27; disorganized April; transferred to 3rd Bn., 16th Inf., 1st Div., and returned with them to the U. S., September, 1919. Discharged October 10, 1919.

### ✠ JOHN FINE<sup>1</sup>

Plattsburg Training Camp as Student Officer, May 12-August 15; Capt., Field Artillery, August 15, 1917. Commanding Bat. B, 306th F. A., 77th Div., September, 1917-April, 1919. Artillery School at Camp de Souge, May-July, 1918. In billets at Dancevoie, with 306th F. A., December, 1918-February, 1919; in billets with 306th F. A., at Noyon-sur-Sarthe, March-April, 1919. Engagements: Baccarat Sector, Lorraine, July-August; Vesle Sector, August-September, including Oise-Aisne Offensive in September and Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September-November, 1918. No citations except letter congratulating Organization (1st Bn., 306th F. A.), for efficient destruction of the "Tanneries" near Fismes; letter from Regimental Commander transmitting commendation of Division Commander. Received slight scratch on left arm from H. E. shell fragment in Argonne Offensive, October 26, 1918. Discharged May 15, 1919.

### RUTGERS FISH

Private, Squadron A, Troop B, June 10; 1st Class Pvt., Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., Spartanburg, S. C., October 13, 1917. Discharged January 12, 1918.

### STUYVESANT FISH, JR.

Pvt., F. A., Camp Taylor, Louisville, Ky., August 31-December 3, 1918. Discharged December 3, 1918.

---

<sup>1</sup>Died of illness contracted in service, July 12, 1922.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### EDWARD S. FLASH

Pvt., Corp. and Sgt., Troop C, Squadron A, August 5-October 13; 1st Sgt., Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., Spartanburg, S. C., October 13, 1917. Overseas, May 8, 1918; attended Machine Gun School, Châtillon-sur-Seine, France. Commissioned 2nd Lt., promoted 1st Lt. and Capt., 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., A. E. F. Engagements: Hindenburg Line, Bony; Selle River, St. Souplet; Jonc de Mer Ridge, Arbre Guernon; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm; St. Maurice River, Catillon; Dickebush Sector; East Poperinghe Line. Citation: "S. O. No. 26, Headquarters, 27th Div., A. E. F., France. 1st Lt. Edward S. Flash, Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn., for courage and qualities of leadership in making personal reconnaissance under heavy fire on the night of September 26, 1918, in preparation for the attack on the Hindenburg Line the following morning, and throughout the battle in spite of heavy losses effectively holding his position and helping shatter enemy counter attacks. By Command of Maj. Gen. O'Ryan." Discharged April 2, 1919.

### HENRY T. FLEITMANN

Commissioned 1st Lt., Aviation Section Signal Corps, September, 1917. Promoted Capt., Air Service (A), August 1, 1918. C. O., 93rd Aero Squadron at Camp Kelly, Tex., Air Service Concentration Barracks, Garden City, L. I., and on transport to England, September-November, 1917. In charge of Air Service Mechanics at British Training Depot, Stamford, England, and later transferred as Personnel Officer, Office of the Aviation Officer, London, England, till January, 1919. Discharged February, 1919.

### ALPHONSE THOMAS FLEMING

Enlisted in Troop B, Squadron A, July 2; Pvt., Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October 13, 1917. Corp., Co. A, January 11-April 24; Sgt., Co. A, April 25, 1918, to date of discharge. Engagements: East Poperinghe Line, July 9-August 20; Dickebush Sector, August 20-30; Vierstraat Ridge, August 31-September 2; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, September 27; Selle River, St. Souplet, October 17; Jonc de Mer Ridge, Arbre Guernon, October 18; St. Maurice River, Catillon, October 19-20, 1918. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### NICOLL FLOYD, 2ND

With Squadron A till September 9; called into active service as 1st Lt., Ord. Officers Reserve Corps, October 31, 1917. Went through Schools of Motor Section, Ord. Dept., at Kenosha, Wis., Rock Island Arsenal and Clintonville, Wis. Assigned to duty as Ord. Officer, 66th Art., C. A. C., February 12; sailed for France, July 18, 1918. Seven months overseas service. Discharged March 20, 1919.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### HENRY FORSTER

Enlisted as 2nd Class Pvt. in French Army, in Foreign Legion for Aviation Duty, June 19, 1917. Stationed at Aviation School, Avord, Pau, and Plessis-Belleville. Brevetted October 31, 1917, and promoted Corp. the same day. Promoted Sgt. May 5, 1918. Transferred to U. S. Naval Reserve Forces as Ensign (Class 5, for General Service), July 19, 1918. Ordered to British Bombing School at Boscombe Down and Air Station, U. S. N. R. F. at Calais. Promoted Lt. (j. g.) January 1; placed on Inactive List, March 1, 1919. Engagements: With French Army in Ypres and Oise Sectors, Montdidier to Château-Thierry Front; with U. S. Army, U. S. Naval Air Service, at Dunkirk, North Sea Patrol. Discharged March 1, 1920.

### ALLEN EVARTS FOSTER

First Lt., Cav., May 10, 1917, R. O. T. C., Plattsburgh, May 13-August 15; 1st Lt., Inf., November, 1917. With 305th, M. G. Bn., September 2, 1917-July 29, 1918. Promoted Capt., Inf., August 10, 1918. Assigned Co. A, 43rd M. G. Bn., September 18-December 18, 1918. Engagements: With New Zealand Division of British Army near Hebutern, France, May 16-21; Baccarat Defensive Sector, June-July 29, 1918. Discharged December 18, 1918.

### ALBRO C. FOWLER

Pvt., Troop D, Squadron A, July 2; Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October 13, 1917. Corp., Sgt., and 1st Sgt., Co. B., 105th M. G. Bn. 1st Lt., M. G. Co., 358th Inf. Regt., 90th Div. Engagements: With 105th M. G. Bn. until July 1, 1918; with 90th Div., M. G. Co., in Meuse-Argonne Offensive. Slight wound in the left arm from H.E. fragment, November 9, 1918. Discharged June 28, 1919.

### HAROLD FOWLER

Entered British Service January, 1915, as Cadet, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Received commission 2nd Lt., Royal Field Artillery. Promoted Lt. Transferred to Royal Flying Corps. Promoted Capt; promoted Acting Major. In July, 1917, released from British Service on cabled request from U. S. War Dept. in order to receive commission as Major in the U. S. Air Service. Served first on British Front in France and Belgium, then in British and German East Africa, then in Egypt, then in Salonica, then again on the British Front in France. In the U. S. Service, commissioned Major, Air Service, July, 1917, promoted to Lt. Col. and Col. Temporary service at Headquarters Air Service in Paris and in Chaumont. Engagements: On both American and British Front in France and Belgium.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

Decorations: Distinguished Service Medal; Companion of St. Michael and St. George; Distinguished Service Order; Military Cross; Italian Medal of Valor; Roumanian Medal of Valor; Commander of St. Stanislas; Cross of St. Anne; Victory Ribbon with seven stars and one citation; British General Service Medal. Wounded: In feet in 1915; in back in 1916; in side, 1916; hand and arm, 1917. Discharged July, 1919.

### OSWALD FOWLER

American Ambulance with the French Army, January-August, 1917. Served at Verdun, Argonne and the Champagne. Attended 2nd R. O. T. C., Plattsburgh, August 27-November 27, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lt., F. A., U. S. A. Graduated School of Fire, Fort Sill, Okla., and assigned to Bat. A, 26th F. A. Discharged December 20, 1918.

### ROBERT HENRY FOWLER

1st Lt., M. C., Base Hospital, Camp Mills, July-August; 1st Aviation Field, Garden City, August; promoted Capt., M. C., November; transferred to Base Hospital, Camp Shelby, Miss., December, 1917. Promoted Major, M. C., August 19, 1918, Base Hospital 61, Baume, Côte d'Or, France. In charge of Ear and Throat Dept. at Base Hospital 61, Baume, August, 1918-February, 1919. Discharged February 11, 1919.

### ALANSON GIBBS FOX

Commissioned 1st Lt., Aviation Section, Signal Reserve Corps, August 30, 1917. Promoted Capt., August 21, 1918. All through my service was stationed at the Aviation General Supply Depot, Richmond, Va., and served in various capacities—Assistant Supply Officer, Traffic Officer, and C. O. of the 114th Aero Squadron, the name of which was afterwards changed to 635th Aero Squadron. Discharged January 31, 1919.

### NOEL BLEECKER FOX

Attended R. O. T. C., Plattsburgh, N. Y., May 14; commissioned Capt., F. A. N. A., August 15, 1917. Promoted Major, 57th F. A., with rank from July 30, 1918. Overseas service, April 26-September 8, 1918. Engagements: Campaign of 77th Division in the Vosges, July; campaign of the 77th in the Vesle, August, 1918. Discharged February 15, 1919.

### ROBERT FREEDMAN

Enlisted Squadron A, Troop A, July 27; honorably discharged on S. C. D., 2nd Headquarters, Eastern Dept., October 2, 1917. Re-enlisted September 3, 1918, 1st Sgt., Co. A, 153rd D. B. R. D., Camp Dix, N. J. Discharged April 7, 1919.



## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### EDGAR W. FREEMAN

Entered R. O. T. C., Ft. Myer, Va., May 15; commissioned 2nd Lt., F. A., August 15, 1917. Attended Saumur Artillery School, three months student, five months Instructor. In Brigade Training Area, Camp Coëtquidan, January 1-February 1, 1918. Promoted 1st Lt., F. A., March 26, 1919. Assigned at different times to 102nd F.A., 26th Div.; 123rd and 124th, F. A., 58th Brig. H. Q., 33rd Div.; 8th Observation Squadron (French). Army of Occupation, Luxemburg, January 1-February 1, 1919. Engagements: Chemin des Dames Defensive, February 1-March 16; Toul Sector Defensive, March 26-April 30; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, October 8-November 11, 1918. Citation: By General Officer for work as Brigade Operations Officer during Meuse-Argonne Offensive. Discharged July 12, 1919.

### HOWARD BROOKS FREEMAN

Enrolled as 2nd Lt., U. S. Marine Reserve Corps, July 13, 1917. Reported for active duty, July 28, at Quantico, Va., disenrolled from Reserve and accepted commission as 2nd Lt. in Marine Corps; service at Quantico, Va., M. O. T. Camp to October 15; 107th Co., 8th Regt., to November 15; 107th Co., 8th Regt., Galveston, to December 10; promoted 1st Lt. with rank from August 29, December 10, 1917. Promoted Capt., service with 107th Co., 8th Regt., to November 1, 1918. Appointed Assistant Paymaster and assigned as Regt. Pmr., 10th Regt. at Quantico, Va., January 12-November 30, 1919. Assigned to M. O. T. C. as student and Asst. Instructor, January-February, 1920. Engagements: Skirmish with Pen and Ink Battalion at Washington, D. C., November 10, 1918-January 10, 1919. Suffered only slight pecuniary losses. Discharged February 18, 1920.

### L. VICTOR FROMENT

Capt., Q. M. C., commanding Field Remount Squadron No. 339, A. E. F., December 22, 1918. Discharged July 15, 1919.

### JOHN GIBSON FRUIN

Pvt., Troop D, Squadron A, May 31; Pvt. 1st Class, Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn., October 13, 1917. Promoted Corp. and Sgt., Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn. Engagements: Hindenburg Line; Selle River; Jonc de Mer Ridge; Vierstraat Ridge, Mt. Kemmel; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm; St. Maurice River; East Poperinghe Line; Dickebush Sector. Citation: "S. O. No. 86, Headquarters, 27th Div., A. E. F., dated New York City, N. Y., March 27, 1919. Corp. John G. Fruin (1,209,357) Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn. For qualities of leadership and courage while acting as squad leader during all operations in which the battalion was engaged in Belgium and France." Discharged April 1, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### DUNCAN MACTAVISH FULLER

Pvt., Medical Enlisted Reserve Corps, U. S. A. Base Hospital, Camp Meade, Md., October, 1917. Commissioned 1st Lt. M. C., U. S. A., Evacuation Hospital No. 50, Camp Crane, Allentown, Pa., June, 1918. Discharged December 18, 1918.

### GOELET GALLATIN

Attended O. T. C., Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., August 27; commissioned Capt., F. A. and assigned to 348th F. A., 91st Div., Camp Lewis, November 27, 1917. A. E. F., July 12; American Information School, American 1st Army and VII French Army, Vosges Sector, August 25-September 19; Brocourt, Verdun Sector, November 7-27, 1918. With Army of Occupation, Hetzerath, Germany. November 27, 1918-February 11, 1919. Sailed for U. S., March 30. Discharged April 20, 1919.

### ARTHUR AMORY GAMMELL

Attended O. T. C., Plattsburg, May 12; commissioned Capt., F. A. August 15, and assigned 305th F. A., Camp Upton, September 1, 1917. With Regiment at Camp de Souge, France, May-July; front, July-November, 1918. In Chaumont Area, November 11, 1918-February, 1919; Le Mans Area, February-April, 1919. Promoted Major, 305th F. A., February 22, 1919. Engagements: Baccarat Sector, July 10-August 18; Vesle Sector, August 16-18; Oise-Aisne Offensive, August 18-September 16; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September 26-November 11, 1918. Slightly gassed at Fismes, September 7, 1918. Discharged May 12, 1919.

### LOUIS GEORGE GARRIGAN

Enlisted as 1st Class Private, Signal Corps, January 19, 1918. Student at Army School of Aeronautics, Mass. Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. Commissioned 2nd Lt. Air Service, July 25, 1918 and served at Gerstner Field, Lake Charles, La. Discharged December 31, 1918.

### ELISHA E. GARRISON

[Colonel, Ordnance, U. S. R.]

### ALPHEUS MONTAGUE GEER

Pvt., Squadron A, Depot Troop, June-September; enlisted 301st Inf. U. S. A., Camp Devens, October 9, 1917. Transferred, Pvt. 1st Class,

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

Btry. A, 302nd F. A. (Mobile Artillery Corps) U. S. A. Served at the front and in England, U. S. Army Detachment to British Universities, Oxford, March 1, 1919. Engagements: Defensive Sector, Meuse River Heights; Meuse-Argonne Offensive. Discharged June 25, 1919.

### GEORGE B. GIBBONS

Capt., F. A., 104th U. S. F. A., Plattsburg, N. Y., with 1st N. Y. F. A. July 1, 1916-November, 1917. Spartanburg, S. C., November, 1917-May, 1918; Newport News, Va., May-June, 1918. Engagements: St. Mihiel, September 12-16; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September 26-October 5, 1918—4 battles and 2 minor operations, according to discharge. Citation: "S. O. No. 86 (1919), Extract. The following named officer is commended for the meritorious services hereinafter mentioned: Capt. George B. Gibbons, 104th F. A., for exceptional meritorious and efficient services as a battery commander during active operations of his regiment in France, and for the high standard of discipline and professional skill attained by the field battery constituted of student officers under his instruction and command during the period of the Third O. T. C. at Camp Wadsworth, S. C. Command of Maj. Gen. O'Ryan, W. H. Raymond, Col., G. S., Chief of Staff." Discharged April 1, 1919.

### GEORGE DE KAY GILDER

[Enrolled seaman, 2nd class, U. S. N. R. F., Oct. 5, '17. Assigned to Naval Aviation Detachment, M. I. T.; transferred to Naval Air Station, Hampton Roads, Va., January 6; qualified as Naval Aviator, March 2; appointed ensign March 18 and assigned to Naval Air Station, Bay Shore, N. Y.; served as flying instructor; transferred to Babylon, N. Y., to take Gosport Flying Course with R. A. F.; to Naval Air Station, Brunswick, Ga., December '18; to Naval Air Station, Key West, Fla., January 1, '19; to Naval Air Station, Miami, Fla., March 4; released from active duty May '19. Navy Dept. Commendation, May 10, '18, signed by Josephus Daniels, Sec. of the Navy:

"1. The Department is in receipt of the official report of the accident to seaplane 426 at Hampton Roads, Va., about two miles east of Fort Wool, on March 13, 1918.

"2. It appears from the report that seaplane 426, when at an approximate height of 300 feet, fell and crashed into the water. Of the two occupants, Ensign M. Stevenson was able to extricate himself, but Ensign L. M. MacNaughton, in the rear seat, was helpless to free himself, because of the buckling of the upper wing section over the cowl of the rear seat. You, with the other members of the party, landed near the wrecked plane, entered the icy water, swam to the wrecked seaplane and rendered all possible assistance toward extricating Ensign MacNaughton.

"3. The Department feels very strongly that action of this kind is worthy of commendation, more so, because of the difficulties under which you were compelled to work. Immersion, even for such a short period in

## ROLL OF SERVICE

icy water while wrapped in heavy water-soaked clothing, is in itself an exhausting experience, but to have willingly braved these conditions in attempting to rescue a fellow officer makes your action very meritorious, and you are highly commended by the Department . . . .”

### RODMAN GILDER

Commissioned Capt., Signal Reserve Corps, July 15, 1917. Commissioned Major, Aviation Section, Signal Corps, May 15, 1918. Liaison Officer with Royal Flying Corps, Toronto, Canada; C. O., School of Military Aeronautics, Princeton, N. J.; Instructor, School of Military Aeronautics, Cambridge, Mass.; C. O., 607th Aero Service Squadron, Fort Wayne, Detroit, Mich.; Chief Instructor and temporary C. O., Camp Dick, Dallas, Tex.; C. O. Air Service School for Radio Officers, Columbia Uni., N. Y. Discharged April 5, 1919.

### H. H. GILE

[Air Service during the war. Trained in England October, 1917-May, 1918.]

### WILLIAM EMILE GLOGAU

Pvt., Troop B, Squadron A, July; Corp. Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., Spartanburg, S. C., October 13, 1917. Pvt. 1st Class, Princeton School of Aeronautics, February-April; Camp Dick, Dallas, Tex., April-June; Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemons, Mich., June-July; commissioned 2nd Lt. A. S. A. and assigned to 51st Aero Squadron, 1st Prov. Wing, Hazelhurst Field, Garden City, N. Y., July, 1918. Ordered overseas and reported Hoboken, October, 1918. Discharged December 11, 1918.

### HENRY W. GODDARD

Candidate at F. A. O. T. C., Camp Taylor, Louisville, Ky. Enlisted as private and the course was not quite completed when Armistice was signed. Discharged December 1, 1918.

### FREDERICK MARQUAND GODWIN

Enlisted, rate C. Q. M., in U. S. N. R. F. at Newport, R. I., May 5, 1916; graduated 2nd Naval District Training School, Rank Ensign, December, 1917. Patrol service Atlantic Coast; aide to Commandant, 2nd Naval District; Headquarters, Newport, R. I. Rank: Ensign (j.g.), November, 1918. Discharged January 1, 1919.

# SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

## FISHER GOODHUE

Candidate, 1st and 2nd O. T. Cs., Plattsburg, N. Y., May-November; commissioned 1st Lt. and assigned 307th F. A., Camp Dix, N. J., November, 1917. Artillery School of Fire, Fort Sill, Okl., February-April; Brig. (153rd F. A.) Training Area. Camp De Mencon, France, June-July; front, August-November; billeted Verdun, November 15-December 18, 1918. Billeted St. Remy, Côte d'Or, December-May, 1919. Promoted Capt., 307th F. A., January 1919. Engagements: Toul Defensive Sector, August 15-September 12; St. Mihiel Drive, September 12; Meuse-Argonne Defensive, September 26-November 11, 1918. Discharged June, 1919.

## DAVID FRANKLIN GOODNOW

Enlisted as Pvt., Medical Dept. Regular Army, General Hospital No. 1, Williamsbridge, N. Y., August 15; Sgt., August 24; Sgt. 1st Class, December 12, 1917. Post Sgt. Major, January 1-July 24; Hospital Sgt., May 21; commissioned 2nd Lt., Sanitary Corps, Base Hospital, Camp Dix, N. J., July 24; Embarkation Hospital, Camp Stuart, Va., August 12; General Hospital No. 1, Williamsbridge, N. Y., December 17, 1918-May 5, 1919. Discharged May 5, 1919.

## WILDER GOODWIN

Asst. Instructor R. O. T. C., Madison Barracks, N. Y., May-August, 1917. Acting Adj., 156th Brig., 78th Div., Camp Dix, N. J., September; commissioned Capt., Inf. U. S. R. and assigned to 309th M. G. Bn., November, 1917 and served as Capt. till wounded. Engagements: Arras Sector, July; St. Mihiel Offensive, September 12-15; Limey-Thiencourt Sector, September 15-October 5; Argonne-Meuse Offensive, October 8-23, 1918. Wounded October 23, 1918 at Grand Pré, H. E. shell in both legs, severe. Evacuated through Field Hospital No. 14, Base Hospitals Nos. 26 and 8, Debarkation Hospital No. 52, General Hospital No. 1. Citation: "G. O. No. 6, Headquarters 78th Div., March 17, 1919. The Division Commander desires to record in the General Orders of the 78th Division some of the deeds of men of this command which were marked by the display of the highest of soldierly qualities—initiative, dauntless courage, self-sacrifice and steadfast devotion to duty which offered a constant inspiration to all who came to have knowledge thereof, and which contributed largely, in the aggregate, to the success of the division's operations against the enemy: . . . Capt. Wilder Goodwin, 309th M. G. Bn., in action near Chevrières, from October 18-23, 1918, commanded his company in a brave and fearless manner, unhesitatingly going through heavy shell and machine gun fire to supervise the work of and to find new positions for his guns until his evacuation on account of wounds received in action. By command of Maj. Gen. McRae: H. N. Cootes, Chief of Staff." Discharged October 7, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### GEORGE ANDERSON GORDON

Commissioned 1st Lt. Cav., May, 1917. Plattsburg, May-August; Overseas in the A. E. F., September 1917. Promoted Capt., F. A., October 1918. Engagements: St. Mihiel, 55th F. A., serving with 89th Div. September 26; Montfaucon, 55th F. A., with 37th and 32nd Divs.; Argonne Forest, 55th F. A., with 6th Div., November 1-11, 1918. Citations: 6th Division Citation, September 18, 1919; U. S. Army Citation, August 26, 1920. Discharged October 13, 1919.

### WILLIAM STUART GORDON, JR.

Candidate, Cav. R. O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., May 14, 1917. Commissioned 1st Lt. Cav. U. S. R., June 19; resigned to enter Aviation; Cadet, Ground School of Aviation, M. I. T., Cambridge, Mass., August 12; Aviation School, Mineola, N. Y., October 13; England, November 6; 3rd A. I. C., Issoudun, France, November 13, 1917. Commissioned 1st Lt., A. S. M. A., 3rd A. I. C., in Charge of Ground Training, Issoudun, May 26-July 7; Commandant of School A. S. R. C. B. No. 2, St. Mainent, France, July 8-November 22, 1918. Discharged February 14, 1919.

### EDWIN S. GORHAM

[Lt., Co. C, 305th M. G. Bn., 77th Division.]

### RICHARD SIDNEY GOUGH

Attended O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., May 12; commissioned 2nd Lt., Q. M. C., August 15 and ordered to Camp Upton, N. Y., August 29, 1917. Jacksonville, Fla., December 8, 1917; Washington, D. C., February 22; transferred 2nd Lt. Cav., March 18; ordered to Del Rio, Tex., March 22; School of Fire, Fort Sill, Okla., August 17; promoted 1st Lt. F. A., September 23; ordered to West Point, Ky., October 26, 1918. Discharged February 5, 1919.

### MORGAN H. GRACE

Capt., Aviation Section, Signal Corps, August 1917. Major, Air Service, U. S. A., August 18. Stationed at Mineola, L. I., New York, Washington and Boston. Discharged December 6, 1918.

### JOHN HANCOCK DOUGLAS GRANNIS

Commissioned 1st Lt., Q. M. C., U. S. A., Camp Alexander, Va., August 1, 1918. 1st Lt. Commanding Co. A, 351st Labor Bn. Stationed at Camp Greene, N. C., September-December, 1918. Discharged December 12, 1918.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### WALTON A. GREEN

Harvard R. O. T. C., May-August; Plattsburg R. O. T. C., August-November; commissioned Major, Inf. U. S. R., November 27, 1917. Asst. Senior Ins., 3rd O. T. C., Bn. Commander and Group Commander Depot Brig., Camp Dix, December, 1917-September, 1918. Gen. Staff College, Langres, France, October; C. O. 1st Bn., 108th Inf., Corbie, France, November; Asst. Provost Marshal General, A. E. F., December, 1918-February, 1919. Discharged February 19, 1919.

### JOHN ARTHUR GREENE

1st Lt., 165th Inf., U. S. A., July, 1917. Promoted Capt., Headquarters, 42nd Div., October, 1918. My job throughout the war was assistant G 2, 42nd Div. Engagements: Ypres Sector, attached to 49th British Div., December, 1917; Baccarat Sector, March-June; Battle of Champagne, July; Château-Thierry-Ourcq Action, August; St. Mihiel Action, September; Meuse-Argonne, October-November 11, 1918. With Army of Occupation in Germany, December, 1918-April, 1919. Discharged May 1, 1919.

### WILLIAM DOLAN GREENE

Squadron A, May-August; 1st Lt., Ord. Dept., U. S. A., Raritan Arsenal, Metuchen, N. J., August, 1918. Discharged January 3, 1919.

### ALFRED GREENOUGH

Commissioned as Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., March 14; called into active service April 25; assigned to U. S. S. *Harvard*, arrived Brest, France, July 4, 1917. Promoted Lt. (j.g.), U. S. N. R. F., September 16, 1918. Served on U. S. S. *Harvard* until June 10, 1918, on escort and patrol duty in Bay of Biscay and English Channel, as Div. Officer. Thereafter assigned to duty at Brest, attached to the staff of Vice-Admiral Henry B. Wilson, Commander U. S. Naval Forces in France. Discharged January 15, 1919.

### LAWRENCE I. GRINNELL

Candidate, 1st R. O. T. C., Plattsburg, May-August; commissioned 2nd Lt., Cav. R. C., August 15, 1917. Assigned to duty at Camp Q. M. Office, Camp Wadsworth, S. C. Assigned to Officers' School of the Line, Camp Sherman, O., January; transferred to 312th Cav. N. A.; Fort Sheridan, Ill., March; commission changed to 2nd Lt., F. A., August; assigned to Fort Sill School of Fire, October, 1918. Discharged December 12, 1918.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### ✠ HERBERT GROESBECK, JR.

[Attended Plattsburg O. T. C.; commissioned 1st Lt., November, 1917. Assigned to 309th M. G. Bn., Camp Dix; sailed for France, May, 1918. Killed in action at Grand Pré, France, November 1, 1918.]

"Ed. Gorham and I saw Herbert Groesbeck the night of October 30-31. He was killed November 1. Randy Russell saw him night of October 31-November 1. Groesbeck was in fine shape and spirits." E. Winslow Williams.

### ARCHIBALD B. GWATHMEY, 2ND.

Called into Federal service with the 12th N. Y. Inf., July; drafted with Nat. Guard, August 5, 1917. Transferred to 105th Inf., 27th Div., as 2nd Lt., Spartanburg, S. C., October, 1917. Sailed for France with 105th Inf., May, 1918; landed May 30; front July-October; promoted 1st Lt., 105th Inf., November 5; Le Mans Embarkation Area December, 1918; sailed for home February 28; Camp Mills and Camp Upton while waiting for 27th Div. Parade, (This service with my Regt., not detached), February-April 1919. Engagements: 3 Battles—Hindenburg Line, Selle River, Jonc de Mer Ridge; 3 Engagements—Vierstraat Ridge, The Knoll-Guillemont Farm-Quennemont Farm, St. Maurice River; 2 Minor Operations—East Poperinghe Line, Dickebush Sector. These were all 27th Div. Engagements and extended from July to October, 1918. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### HAROLD FARQUHAR HADDEN

Ambulance Co. 33, later 4th Div. regular Ambulance, October 1917-February 1918. Headquarters, 4th Div., February-August; Bn. Sgt. Major May; special service A. G. D., General Headquarters, August-November; 3rd Corps Headquarters, A. G. D., November-December, 1918. Nieured, Germany; A. G. D., General Headquarters, Chaumont, January-February; special duty to Luxembourg; 2nd Lt. A. G. D., attached to 170th Inf. Brig. Headquarters 85th Div. for return to U. S., March-April, 1919. Discharged April 5, 1919.

### SHERMAN POST HAIGHT

Capt., Q. M. C., August, 1917. Served in the S. O. S. of the A. E. F., France. Discharged February, 1919.

### EDWARD PARMELEE HAMILTON

Candidate O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., May-August; commissioned 2nd Lt., F. A. N. A., August 15 and assigned to 306th F. A., 77th Div. September, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt., 306th F. A., 77th Div., January 2; sailed



## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

for France, April 24, 1918. Returned to U. S., April 29, 1919. Engagements: Baccarat Sector, July-August; Vesle Sector, September; Oise-Aisne Offensive, Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September, 1918. Captured by the enemy September 28, near Benaiville, Argonne, with Ist. Lt. Philip Von Saltza (formerly Troop A, Squadron A). Released November 29, 1918. Discharged May 10, 1919.

### MINARD HAMILTON

First R. O. T. C., Fort Myer, May-August, commissioned 2nd Lt. Cav.; assigned to 313th M. G. Bn., September; commissioned 1st Lt. Inf., December 31, 1917. In Zone of Operations, July-September; promoted Capt., 313th M. G. Bn., September 26, 1918. Office of G 2, S. O. S., Tours, May; G 2, District of Paris, June; assigned to American Relief Administration and served with them in Baltic Provinces, Russia, June-September, 1919. Engagements: with British on Somme, July-August; St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse, September-November, 1918. Discharged October 15, 1919.

### CORTLANDT WAITE HANDY

Commissioned 1st Lt. Aviation Section, Signal O. R. C., August 8; stationed at U. S. School of Military Aeronautics, Princeton, N. J., September 15, 1917-December 31, 1918. Commissioned Capt., Air Service M. A., U. S. A., August 17, 1918. Adj., Personnel Adj., Intelligence Officer, asst. to Commandant, School of Military Aeronautics, Princeton. Discharged December 31, 1918.

### TRUMAN PARKER HANDY

U. S. Naval Reserve, January 11; commissioned Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., March 11, 1918. Served in Office of Cable Censor, N. Y.; Brooklyn Navy Yard, Communication Office; Office of Naval Operations, Washington, D. C.; Office of District Communication Superintendent, N. Y. Placed on inactive list, March 13, 1919.

### CURT ERIC HANSEN

First O. T. C., Plattsburg, May-August; 2nd Lt. Cav., O. R. C., May 25, 1917. With 2nd Cav. at Fort Ethan Allen for two weeks; with 6th Cav. in Big Bend District, Tex. September 1917-March 3, 1918. Provisional 2nd Lt. Cav., Reg. Army, and Temp. 1st Lt., October 25, 1917. Provisional 1st Lt. February 9, and Capt. of Cav., U. S. A., November 3, 1918. All promotions received while with 6th Cav. Served as Squadron Adj., Acting Regt. Adj. and as Regt. Adj., 6th Cav. In France, April 1918-April 1919: served as Adj. of Rest Camp No. 1, Bordeaux, April-July; Adj. of Camp St. Sulpice, near Bordeaux, July-October 25; in October, 1918 my regiment received orders to concentrate in the neighborhood of St. Aignan,



HERBERT GROESBECK, JR.



THOMAS ADDIS EMMET HARRIS



SHELDON E. HOADLEY



EDWARD JULES LAMARCHE



## ROLL OF SERVICE

preparatory to moving to the Front. The Armistice happened before this movement was entirely completed. The 6th Cav. was then at a Remount Station near Gièvres and in February, 1919 occupied the Quartier Rochambeau, a French Cav. barracks in Vendôme, near Tours. Here I left the Regt. for home. Discharged April 26, 1919.

### THOMAS EDDY HARDENBERGH

Member of 3rd Co., 2nd O. T. C., Presidio of San Francisco, August 24-November 27; commissioned 1st Lt., Inf., November 27 and reported for duty, Depot Brig., Camp Lewis, Wash., December 15, 1917. Temporary duty, Signal Corps Cantonments, Vancouver Barracks, Wash., January-February 4; duty with 302nd Cav., N. A., Camp Fremont, Cal., and Douglas, Ariz., February 9-July 15; (appointed Judge Advocate, Special C. M., 303d Cav., March 16;) appointed Asst. J. A. General C. M. at Douglas, Ariz. July 16; attended Small Arms Firing School, Camp Perry, O., July 20-August 17; School of Fire for F. A., Ft. Sill, Okla., August 24-November 1; received Certificate from School of Fire, for War Course, Heavy Artillery (motorized); commissioned Capt., F. A., September 26, 1918; assigned to 64th Regt. F. A., commanding Btry. D, at Camp Kearney, Cal. Discharged December 4, 1918.

### ✠ THOMAS ADDIS EMMET HARRIS

[Entered O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., May; commissioned 2nd Lt., Inf., August 15; assigned to 304th M. G. Bn., 77th Div., October, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt., January; detailed to School of Fire, Ft. Sill, Okla.; transferred to Co. D, 306th M. G. Bn., 77th Div., March; sailed for France, April, 1918. Engagements: Baccarat Sector; Aisne-Oise Offensive, Fismes. Wounded near Fismes, September 4, 1918. Died of wounds, September 6, 1918.]

### HAROLD HARTSHORNE

Pvt., Co. A, Military Police, 27th Div., August 16, 1917. Pvt., Headquarters Co., 1st Army Headquarters Regt. 2nd Lt. Army Service Corps, M. P. Co. 303. Div. of Criminal Investigation in Base Sections Nos. 2 and 6, France, April 13, 1918-April 26, 1919. Discharged April 26, 1919.

### HUGH HARTSHORNE, JR.

Cadet, Ground O. T. S., Kelly Field, San Antonio, Tex., September-November 1917. Commissioned 1st Lt., Air Service. Adj., 107th Aero Squadron, A. E. F., December 1917-May 1918. Commanding Officer of same Squadron, May-July; commanding Officer, 103rd Aero Squadron, July, 1918-January, 1919. Stationed at Air Service Concentration Depot, Garden City; Air Service Concentration Dep., St. Maixent, France; 3rd Aviation Instruction Center, Issoudun; 2nd A. I. C., Tours. Discharged February 10, 1919.

# SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

## GEORGE VAIL HARTWELL

Attended R. O. T. C., Fort Myer, Va., May 15-August 15; commissioned Capt. F. A., 314th F. A., 155th F. A. Brig., 80th Div., Camp Lee, Va., August 15, 1917. Promoted Major, F. A., June 30, and assigned as Adj., 15th F. A. Brig., July 31, 1918. Engagements: with 155th F. A. Brig. and 314th F. A. Regt. in A. E. F., May 18-August 20, 1918. Discharged February 22, 1919.

## HORACE McK. HATCH

With 12th N. Y. Inf., July, 1917. Cadet, Aviation Section, Signal Corps, December, 1917-February, 1918. Promoted 2nd Lt., Aviation Section, S. C., February, 1918. Stationed at San Antonio, Tex.; Columbus O.; Fort Worth and Austin, Tex. Discharged December, 1918.

## ARTHUR LEOPOLD HAWLEY

First O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., May 10-August 15; commissioned 2nd Lt., F. A. R. C., Btry A, 106th F. A., 27th Div., August 15, 1917. Wagon Co., 2nd Ammunition Train, 2nd Div., November 11, 1917-June 24, 1919. Commissioned 1st Lt., F. A. N. A., commanding 1st Caisson Co. Am. Train, 2nd Div., April 19; promoted Captain F. A. U. S. A., Commanding 2nd Caisson, F Co., 2nd Am. Train, 2nd Div. October 7, 1918. Zone of Operations, March-November, 1918; Army of Occupation, November 11, 1918-May 1, 1919; 2nd Div. Pistol Team A. E. F. Championships, Le Mans, May 1-18, 1919; G 5, General Headquarters, A. E. F., Golf Team for Interallied Games, June 3-24, 1919. Engagements: Verdun, March 29-May 10; Château-Thierry, June-July 9; Soissons, July 16-26; Pont-à-Mousson, August 7-14; St. Mihiel, September 9-17; Blanc-Mont, Champagne, September 30-October 11; Attigny, Champagne, October 12-27; Meuse-Argonne, October 30-November 10, 1918. Citation and Decoration: Croix de Guerre. "Ordre No. 13, 196 O. En Champagne le 6 Octobre 1918, à la tête de son convoi de caissons, sur des routes constamment arrosées par l'artillerie ennemie, à maintenu ses hommes par son calme, et a ravitaillé les batteries à un moment critique. Petain. 4 Fevrier 1919." G. O. 68 W. D., 1919. Bronze Medal individual A. E. F. Pistol Championship, score 891. Discharged July 25, 1919.

## WELLINGTON BURT HAY

Ambulance Driver with F. Colby's Unit attached to the Belgian Army, November, 1914-April, 1915. Entered Federal Service March 5, 1918. School of Aeronautics, March-May; commissioned 2nd Lt. Air Service, unattached, Kelly Field, Tex. May 10; sailed for France, July 10; attached to 141st Aero Squadron as Operations Officer, August, 1918; St. Aignan, Romorantin, Colombey-les-Belles, Toul Aerodrome, with 141st Aero Squadron. Engagements: 141st Aero Squadron operated from Toul Aerodrome from October 20-November 11, 1918. Discharged April 29, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### WILLIAM ISAAC HAY

Pvt., Squadron A, May; Corporal, 105th M. G. Bn., October, 1917. O. T. S., Spartanburg, January-April; F. A. R. D., Camp Jackson, S. C. May; commissioned 2nd Lt., F. A., F. A. R. D., June 1; School, Aerial Observers, Post Field, Okla., July-October; School, Aerial Gunnery, Selfridge Field, Mich., October-December, 1918. Discharged December 19, 1918.

### RAYMOND BONTECOU HAYNES

In Federal service with Troop D, Squadron A, until September 1, 1917, when I was commissioned 1st Lt. Ord. Corps. On duty with the Ord. detach., Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, Ill., October, 1917-March, 1918. On duty at Camp Hancock, Augusta, Ga., March-May; sailed for France with Co. A, 3rd Prov. Ord. Bn., May, 1918. Promoted Capt., Ord. Corps, U. S. A., February 1919. Engagements: Served with Fourth French Army on detached service from A. E. F., in Champagne Sector during the offensive, September 26-November 11, 1918. After the Armistice, on duty as an inspector of German Artillery which was surrendered to the Allies under the terms of the Armistice. Discharged July 26, 1919.

### WILLIAM ROBERT HAYWOOD

Enlisted May 5 in M. G. Troop, Squadron A; Corp. and Sgt. at Armory in N. Y. and Van Cortlandt Park. Corp. Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn., Spartanburg, S. C., October 13-November 22, 1917. Transferred to Ord. Dept., Frankford Arsenal, Pa.; promoted Ord. Sgt. Major, May 31; transferred to Central M. G. O. T. S. at Camp Hancock, Ga., September 9, 1918. Discharged November 30, 1918.

### WILLIAM WILSON HEATON

Capt., Q. M. C., U. S. A., September 10, 1917. Post Q. M. and Supply Officer U. S. A. General Hospital No. 2, Fort McHenry, Md. during entire service. Discharged February 28, 1919.

### JOHN R. HEBE

Stable Sgt., Co. G, 102 Am. Train, 27th Div., July 14, 1917-April 3, 1919. Attached during entire period of service to 1st American Army. Engagements: with 33rd Div., September 16-October 22, La Claire. Châteaucourt, Mort Homme, côte 295, Maise, Charney, Cumiers, Bois de Forges, Gérincourt; attached to 79th Div., October 22-November 11, 1918, Bras, Vaucherville, Samongneux, Haumont, Brabant, Consenvoye, Cripien, Etrang, Ormont Farms, Waveille, Réville. Discharged April 3, 1919.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### ALBERT WEIMER HEMPHILL

Enlisted August 29, 1918. Attended F. A. Central O. T. S., Camp Zachary Taylor. Completed course, and commissioned 1st Lt. F. A. O. R. C., December, 1918. Discharged December 3, 1918.

### CLIFFORD HEMPHILL

Lt. Ord. R. C., July, 1917. In charge of distribution of small arms, personal and horse equipment to all branches of the Army, Supply Division, Ord. Dept., Washington, D. C. Commissioned Capt., Ord., N. A. January, 1918. Discharged December 15, 1918.

### ALEXANDER ISELIN HENDERSON

American Field Service, France, June-September, 1915, January-June, 1917. Transferred to French Artillery, as student at Fontainebleau Artillery School, June-September 1917. Commissioned 1st Lt., F. A., U. S. A., October 2, and assigned to 7th F. A., 1st Div., October 17, 1917. Served with the Div. in France till February 27, 1919. With Finance Section, Peace Commission, March-July, 1919. Engagements: Lunéville Sector; Toul Sector; Montdidier-Noyon Defensive; Aisne-Marne Offensive; Saize-rais Sector; St. Mihiel Offensive; Meuse-Argonne Offensive. 1st Div. Citation, December 13, 1918. Discharged August 7, 1919.

### ISHAM HENDERSON

Capt., F. A., U. S. A., November 27, 1917. Discharged May 22, 1919.

### SIDNEY PARKER HENSHAW

Entered R. O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y. April 26; commissioned 2nd Lt. Cav. August 15; assigned to 305th M. G. Bn., September 4, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt. Inf, and assigned to Headquarters, 152nd Depot Brig., Camp Upton, N. Y., June 1, 1918. Discharged January 2, 1919.

### GERARDUS POST HERRICK

Capt., Air Service (Aeronautical Div.) U. S. A., March 4, 1918. Stationed Camp Dick, Dallas, Tex.; Officer in Charge of Gunnery; Executive Officer School Dept.; Chief Instructor. Discharged June 1, 1919.

### HAROLD A. HERRICK

Camp Upton, May; commissioned Captain, Inf., August 15, 1917. Promoted Major, Inf. Assigned 77th Div. till December 12, 1918; 347 Inf., 87th Div. till discharge. Engagements: Baccarat Sector, Defensive: Marne-Aisne Offensive; Aisne-Oise Offensive; Meuse-Argonne Offensive. Discharged January 17, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### CHARLES RALPH HICKOX

Plattsburg O. T. C., August-November; commissioned Capt., Aviation Section, Signal Corps, November, 1917. Major Judge Advocate, Kelly Field, Tours and Paris, France, 1918-1919. Decoration: Order of University Palms, Grade of Officier d'Académie, Silver Palms, awarded by French Government. Discharged May 20, 1919.

### CHARLES VIRGIL HICKOX, JR.

First R. O. T. C., Plattsburg, May; commissioned 1st Lt., F. A. U. S. R., August 15, and assigned 306th F. A., 77th Div., Camp Upton, N. Y., September, 1917. Training, Camp de Souge, Bordeaux, May-July; promoted Capt., F. A. U. S. A., May, 1918. Engagements: Baccarat, July-August; Vesle, Oise-Aisne Offensive, August 14-September 15; Argonne Front, Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September 26-November 11, 1918. Discharged May 10, 1919.

### CARL H. HILGERS

Enlisted Squadron A, Troop A, May 14, 1917. Injured June 3, while on special detail taking horses from Amory to New York. Double compound fracture of left leg. Discharged July 23, 1917.

### EDWARD KNIGHT HILL

Pvt., Co. D, 105th M. G. Bn., Spartanburg, S. C.; Corp., November 4; Sgt., November 26, 1917. 1st Sgt., February 1 and Sgt., Co. D, 105th M. G. Bn., April 20, 1918, to date of discharge. Stationed at 2nd Army Corps School, Châtillon-sur-Seine, France; Army Candidate School, Langres, France; Camp Upton; damn parade up Fifth Ave., New York City. Engagements: Battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 29-30; Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 31-September 2; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, France, September 27; Minor Actions: East Poperinghe Line, July 9-August 20; Dickebush Sector, August 21-30, 1918. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### CLIVE NELSON HILLYER

Joined Troop C, Squadron A, May 21; transferred to M. G. Troop, June 1; Federalized, September 4, 1917. Transferred to 1st Army Headquarters Regt., Co. G, January 10; transferred to Co. I, January 24; promoted Sgt., A. S. Corps, March 18; overseas service, March 22, 1918; on duty in St. Nazaire and at Camp I, just outside St. Nazaire. Discharged September 5, 1919.



## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### FRANCIS WORTHINGTON HINE

Entered Ft. Myer O. T. C. and commissioned 2nd Lt., F. A., 15th F. A. Stationed at French Artillery School, Fontainebleau, France; Saumur Artillery School; Valdahon Training Center; San Diego, Cal. Promoted 1st Lt. and Capt., 48th F. A. Engagements: Verdun Sector; Troyon Sector; St. Mihiel. Gassed and wounded, March, 1918. Discharged December 17, 1918.

### HOWARD LAPSLEY HITCHCOCK

Voluntarily inducted into U. S. Army with assignment to O. T. C., Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Jacksonville, Fla.; Pvt., 1st Class, Remount Div., Q. M. C., October 15, 1918. Discharged November 23, 1918.

### ✠ SHELDON E. HOADLEY

[Attended the first Plattsburg Training Camp. August, 1917, commissioned 2nd Lt., F. A., and assigned to the 77th Div., at Camp Upton, N. Y. April 25, 1918, sailed for France. At the time of his death was serving as 1st Lt. in Bat. D, 305th F. A. Killed in action in the Argonne Forest, October 13, 1918; buried in the American Cemetery at Romagne-sous-Montfaucon (Meuse). According to another officer, he was "killed by direct hit from gas shell while assisting his orderly, who had been gassed."]

### HENRY BREWSTER HOBSON

Commissioned 1st Lt., Air Service, U. S. A., September, 1917. Ordered to France, October; arrived Brest, October 29, 1917. Promoted Capt., Air Service, U. S. Regular Army, September, 1918. Aerial defense, Paris, France; London, England. Liaison Officer between U. S. Air Service Headquarters in London and British Air Ministry, for four months. Embarked from Liverpool, October 22, arrived N. Y., November 1, 1918; ordered to Washington, D. C. Major (temporary) Air Service, McCook Flying Field, Dayton, Ohio., at date of discharge. Discharged December 18, 1918.

### GEORGE H. HOCKING

M. G. Troop, Squadron A, May 28; transferred to Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn., October 13; Horseshoer, Div. Headquarters Troop, 27th Div., December 22, 1917. Served in the U. S., France and Belgium. Engagements: Hindenburg Line, Selle River, St. Souplet, Mt. Kemmel; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, St. Maurice River, East Poperinghe Line and Dickebush Sector, Belgium. Discharged April 1, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### CHARLES RIKER HOFFMAN

Cadet, Cornell Ground School, October 13-December 8; Cadet Flyer, Park Field, Memphis, Tenn., December 8, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lt., U. S. A. (Flying), February 21; stationed Ellington Field, Houston, Tex., May 8; Taliaferro Field, Ft. Worth, Tex., October 26, 1918. Discharged January 10, 1919.

### JAMES MILTON HOFFMAN

Plattsburgh, May 15-June 15; Camp American Uni., June 16-August 1; commissioned 1st Lt., Co. C, 6th U. S. Eng. (Regulars), August 1, 1917. Transferred to Co. B, 2nd U. S. Eng., September 1, and sailed for France September 9, 1917. Instructor in Field Engineering, Gondrecourt, November, 1917-August, 1918; Army School of the Line, February-April; promoted Capt., Eng., July 27, 1918. Returned to U. S. September 24; C. O. Co. 5, Engineer Officers' Training Camp, Camp Humphreys, Va., September 18-November 2; Intelligence Div., Office of Chief of Eng., Washington, D. C., November 2, 1918-April 2, 1919. Aide de Camp to Maj. Gen. W. M. Black, Chief of Engineers, April 2-September 26, 1919. Engagements: St. Mihiel Sector. Discharged September 26, 1919.

### WILFRED HOLLAND

Pvt., 1st Class, Squadron A, August 5; 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October 13, 1917. Engagements: Hindenburg Line, Bony, Vierstraat Ridge, Mt. Kemmel, The Knoll, Guillemont Farm. Citation: "For exceptional courage, determination and devotion to duty in carrying ammunition under heavy enemy shell and machine gun fire preparatory to firing barrage. This in the battle of the breaking of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 26, and until severely wounded on the morning of September 27, 1918, during an enemy counter-attack." Wounded, September 27, 1918, shrapnel wound in left hand taking away the metacarpal bones. Discharged December 24, 1919.

### NATHANIEL HOLMES, 2ND

First O. T. C., Plattsburg, May 15; commissioned 2nd Lt., Cav. Sec., O. R. C., August 15, 1917. Assigned to 2nd U. S. Cav., August 29; assigned to 6th U. S. Cav., September 22; commissioned 2nd Lt., Provisional, U. S. Cav., October 24; assigned to 17th U. S. Cav., November 30, detailed as Provost Marshal, Arizona Sub District, Headquarters, Douglas, Arizona, December 1, 1917-February 27, 1918. Assigned to 15th U. S. Cav., February 27; promoted 1st Lt. Provisional, U. S. Cav., March 11; assigned to G 4, G. H. Q., S. O. S., Tours, after being wounded, October 24, 1918. Engagements: Attached to Co. G, 128th Inf., 32nd Div., July 2

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

and served with them in Defensive Sector, Alsace, July 2-25; Marne Salient, July 29-August 5; Advance on Chemin-des-Dames Defence north of Soissons, centered at Juvigny, Marne, August 25-September 4, 1918. Wounded in left hand at Juvigny, Marne, September 1, 1918. Discharged February 17, 1919.

### HENRY EMIL HOLT

Capt., Aviation Sec., S. C. (U. S. Temporary), assigned to office of Director of Military Aeronautics, October 24, 1917. Executive Officer, Camp Morrison, P. of E., Newport News, Va., February 19, 1918. Discharged June 3, 1919.

### HENRY STEWART HOOKER

Commissioned Major, A. G., May, 1917. Served on Gen. Leonard Wood's staff in Charlestown, summer of 1917. Winter of 1917-1918 in War Dept., Washington. Assigned to 33rd Div. as Asst. Adj. and went to France with that division, May, 1918. Became Acting Adj. during operations at the front. Engagements: Battle of Hamel, Americans and Australians, July 4; Gressaire Wood and Chippily Ridge, Americans and English, August 9; Meuse-Argonne, right wing of the 1st American Army, September 26; attacks toward Metz, Marcheville, November 10, Château d'Aulnois, November 11, 1918. Citations: By Divisional Commander, for "gallantry in action"; by General Pershing, for "conspicuous and distinguished service as Acting Adj. of the 33rd Div., A. E. F." Discharged April 24, 1919.

### AMOS LAWRENCE HOPKINS

First Lt., Air Service, assigned to 12th Aero Squadron, May 3, 1918. Worked in the Toul and Baccarat Sectors; transferred to Col. Breneton's Staff, September 15; transferred to Gen. Mitchell's staff, November 15, 1918. Citation by French (C. de G.) for being wounded. Hit in the knee by anti-aircraft while over the lines on the Baccarat Sector, June 24, 1918. Discharged February 18, 1919.

### BAYARD CUSHING HOPPIN

Attended 2nd Plattsburg O. T. C., August-November, 1917. Commissioned Capt., A. S. S. C., Ithaca, N. Y., March; ordered to Columbus, June; commissioned Capt., Inf., Camp Lee, Va., September.; Camp Perry, Ohio, S. A. F. S., September; Operations Officer, 380th Inf., 95th Div., Camp Sherman, O., until December, 1918. Discharged December 9, 1918.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### FREDERICK S. HOPPIN

In American Red Cross Headquarters, Paris, June 3, 1917-February 10, 1918. Commissioned 1st Lt., Inf., attached to G 2, S. O. S., February 25, 1918. Attached to G 2, S. O. S., during entire service, stationed in Paris, Bordeaux, Tours, Havre, Southampton. Promoted Capt., Inf., April, 1919. Discharged May 27, 1919.

### GERARD BEEKMAN HOPPIN

Plattsburg O. T. C., August-December, 1917. Captain, Inf., commanding C Co., 23rd U. S. Inf., 2nd Div., February-September, 1918. Asst. Adj., 2nd Div., September, 1918-March, 1919. G. H. 2, January-February, 1918. Engagements: Ranzières Sector, March; Troyon Sector, April; Triangle Farm, Bouresches, May-June; Mont Blanc, September, 1918. Citation: G. O. 88, Headquarters, 2nd Div. (Regular), A. E. F., Germany, December 31, 1918. Discharged March, 1919.

### GEORGE SANFORD HORNBLLOWER

Capt., U. S. Q. M. R. C., January 29; Capt., U. S. N. A., February 7; Capt., U. S. Army, August, 1918. Served as a counter-espionage officer in Military Intelligence Section (afterwards successively Branch and Div.), Office of Chief of Staff, Washington, D. C. Major, J. A. G. Dept., U. S. Army, September 7, 1918-January 31, 1919 (with rank from August 31, 1918), serving as Assistant to Chief (and at times Acting Chief) of Constitutional and International Law Div., Judge Advocate General's Office, War Dept., Washington, D. C. Discharged January 31, 1919.

### LEONARD SHERMAN HORNER

Major, Air Service. Chief of Staff, Director of Aircraft Production, Washington, D. C., July, 1917-January, 1919. Promoted Lt. Col., February, 1918. Special citation British Government, letter dated October 6, 1919 (extract): "Col. Leonard S. Horner, for his valuable work as Chief of the Executive Staff in the production of aircraft for this country." Discharged January 2, 1919.

### CHARLES WADSWORTH HOWARD

First Lt. and Capt., Air Service. Discharged December 31, 1918.

### HENRY COGGESHALL HOWELLS

Pvt., S. A. T. C., Princeton, N. J. Discharged December 10, 1918.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### COLGATE HOYT, JR.

First Lt., Cav., N. G., M. G. Troop, Squadron A, Van Cortlandt Park, July 15; 1st Lt., Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn., Camp Wadsworth, S. C., October 13, 1917. First Lt., Aide de Camp, 53rd Inf. Brigade Headquarters, 27th Div., Camp Wadsworth, December 17, 1917. Assigned to 309th Cav., San Antonio, Tex., March 6; 1st Lt., Cav., N. A., June 7; promoted Capt., Cav., U. S. Army, Troop I, 309th Cav., San Antonio, July 18; Capt., Btry. C, 57th F. A., Fort Worth, Tex., and Fort Sill, Okla., August; Inspector General's Dept., Washington, D. C., October 30, 1918. Discharged December 5, 1918.

### CHARLES SHERMAN HOYT

Enrolled, Lt. (j. g.), (Asst. Naval Constructor), U. S. N. R. F., April 19, 1917. Promoted to Lt. (Asst. Naval Constructor), U. S. N. R. F., June 27, 1918; Lt. Commander (Naval Constructor), C. C., U. S. N. R. F., February 24, 1919. Served as Executive Officer to Superintending Constructor, U. S. Navy, N. Y. Relieved from active service, February 24, 1919.

### GEORGE WOLCOTT HUBBELL, JR.

First O. T. C., Plattsburg, May-August, commissioned Capt., Inf., assigned to command of M. G. Co., 307th Inf., 77th Div., U. S. A., August 29, 1917. Left for France April 6; arrived Liverpool, April 19; arrived Calais, France, April 20; trained with B. E. F. for five weeks, back of St. Omer; two weeks in support of B. E. F. near Arras; in the Vosges and Argonne, June-November, 1918. After the Armistice, marched 253 kilometers to Châteauvillain Area; moved to Le Mans Area latter part of April; Moved to Brest and arrived in U. S. April 28, 1919. Engagements: Baccarat Sector, June 19-August 3; Vesle Sector, August 11-September 2; Oise-Aisne Offensive, September 2-15; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, 1st phase, September 26-October 4, 2nd phase, October 4-15, 3rd phase, October 31-November 11, 1918. Citations: Vesle Sector Citation, August 31; Meuse Citation, dated November 14, 1918. Wounded: Hit by large piece of shell on thigh, injury slight, and gassed (not badly) by phosgene twenty minutes later. This was on August 29, 1918, in the Argonne Forest. I did not go to the hospital. Gassed slightly by mustard gas at St. Maurice, Baccarat Sector, June 24, 1918. Discharged May 10, 1919.

### HERMAN C. HUFFER

Capt., Corps of Eng., October 6; Regtl. Adjt., 35th Eng., October 18, 1917. Regtl. Adjt., 35th Eng., A. E. F., A. P. O. 735. Decoration: Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, No. 24,122. Discharged July 11, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### ALFRED HUGER

Major, Q. M. C., 1st Sec., Gen. Staff, S. O. S., A. E. F. Representative, on the Gen. Staff in France, of the Shipping Control Committee (P. A. S. Franklin, Chairman, H. S. Raymond, Sir C. Guthrie). My duties took me all over France, into Italy, and also to England. Decoration: Legion of Honor. Citation: By General Pershing for conspicuous and meritorious service in France. Discharged early in 1919.

### JOHN CHAMBERS HUGHES

Commissioned 2nd Lt., Cav., U. S. R., May 11; ordered to France, September, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt., Inf.; Captain, Inf.; Major, Inf. Returned to U. S., September 7, 1919. Major, Inf., Aide de Camp to General Pershing. Decorations: Distinguished Service Medal; Legion of Honor; Order of Leopold; Order of the Crown of Italy. Discharged October 19, 1919.

### VICTOR WILLIAM HUNGERFORD

Capt., Btry. C, 1st Separate Bn., U. S. N. G., Camp Baldwin, Colo., August 4; Camp Greene, N. C., October 3-24; Capt., Btry. C, 148th Regt. F. A., U. S. A., October 4, 1917. Camp Mills and Camp Merritt, N. J., October 27, 1917-January 22, 1918. With A. E. F. in England, February 6; with A. E. F. in France, February 10; promoted Major, F. A., August 1; in command of 2nd Bn., 148th Regt. F. A., at the front and in the Army of Occupation in Germany, August 11, 1918-March 21, 1919. In Hospital in Coblenz, March 21-July 8, 1919. Engagements: Champagne-Marne Defensive, July 8-18; Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 18-August 11; St. Mihiel Offensive, September 12-16; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September 26-November 11, 1918. Slight shell wound at Nantillois, France, October 30, 1918. Discharged August 26, 1919.

### EDWARD SHERMAN HUNTER

Pvt., Troop B, Squadron A, August 4; Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., October 13, 1917. Corp., Co. A, September 26, 1918, until discharge. Engagements: Somme Offensive; Ypres-Lys Offensive; Dickebush, Belgium, Defensive. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### EDWARD A. HURD

Commissioned 2nd Lt., Cav., Plattsburg, N. Y., November 27, 1917. Sailed for France January 15; served as P. M., 2nd Corps School, Châtillon-sur-Seine, February-September, 1918; served at the front as 2nd Lt., 348th

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

M. G. Bn., 91st Div. Served with Troop M, 2nd Cav., Army of Occupation, Germany, January 30-April 30, 1919. Engagements: St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne, Lys-Scheldt Offensives. Discharged May 26, 1919.

### JOHN LAURENCE HUTTON

Federal Service, August 4, with 9th N. Y. C. D. C.; transferred to Coast Defenses of Sandy Hook and assigned C. D. Art. Eng., September, 1917. Transferred and assigned Headquarters Co., 57th Art., C. D. C., January; promoted to 1st Lt., C. A. C., March 23; training period with 57th Art. near Bordeaux, June-September, 1918. Attended Tractor Artillery School at Libourne; School of Fire at Camp de Souge. Engagements: St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse. Also the Battle of Paris. Discharged January 28, 1919.

### CLEVELAND CONNOR HUYLER

First Sgt., Troop D, Squadron A; 1st Sgt., 105th M. G. Bn., Co. B. Second Lt., 139th Ord. Depot, Camp Humphreys, Va. Discharged January, 1919.

### DONALD ROBERTSON HYDE

First O. T. C., Plattsburg, May 10-August 15; commissioned 2nd Lt., F. A., August 15 and assigned to 306th F. A., 152nd F. A. Brig., 77th Div., Camp Upton, August 31, 1917. In zone of operations, July-November, promoted 1st Lt., 306th F. A., Chery Chartreuse, France, September, 1918. Engagements: Baccarat Sector, July 16-August 4; Oise-Aisne Offensive, August 21-September 16; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September 26-October 16; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, October 31-November 11, 1918. Discharged May 15, 1919.

### JOHN JAMES HINDON HYDE

Squadron A, April 7-September 13, 1917. Joined Royal Flying Corps, November 1, 1917, as Cadet. Commissioned 2nd Lt., April, 1918. Instructed in England for five months; ferried machines to France, two months; service in war zone, three months. Promoted to 1st Lt. Discharged June, 1919.

### JOHN HORTON IJAMS

Squadron A, April 1917-November 1918. Candidate, Field Artillery Officers' Training Camp; ordered to report Camp Zachary Taylor, November 15, 1918, Orders cancelled owing to Armistice.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### JOHN AVERY INGERSOLL

Second Lt., F. A., first O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y.; 2nd Training Camp, Leon Springs, Tex. Assigned to 309th Cav., N. A., Fort Sam Houston, Tex. Promoted 1st Lt., appointed Aide de Camp to Gen. J. A. Ryan, Fort Sam Houston. Assigned to Headquarters Brigade, 9th Div., Camp Sheridan, Montgomery, Ala. Discharged December 1, 1918.

### GEORGE WALLACE JARMAN, JR.

Student Officer, R. O. T. C., Plattsburg, June 1; commissioned 2nd Lt., assigned to 306th F. A., 77th Div., Camp Upton, August 15, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt., 306th F. A., December 31, 1917. Regtl. Telephone Officer with the A. E. F. in France. Engagements: Baccarat Sector, July 15-August 1; Vesle Sector, August 5-15; Vesle-Aisne Offensive, August 15-September 15; Argonne Forest, Argonne-Meuse Offensive, September 24-November 11, 1918. Discharged May 10, 1919.

### FRANK JEFFERSON

Enlisted Troop B, Squadron A, June 4; Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October 13, 1917. Corp., Co. A, February 7, 1918, until discharge. Engagements: East Poperinghe Line, July 9-August 20; Dickebush Sector, August 20-30; Vierstraat Ridge, August 31-September 21; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, September 27; Hindenburg Line, Bony, September 27-29; Selle River, St. Souplet, October 17; Jonc de Mer Ridge, Arbre Guernon, October 18, 1918. Citation: "Corp. Frank Jefferson (1,209,200), Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., for leadership and courage while acting as Section Sergeant during the attack against the Hindenburg Line, September 27-29, 1918." Gassed October 18, 1918. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### ARCHIBALD C. JEFFREY

Enlisted Pvt., 13th Co., C. A. C., November 7, 1918. At Fort Totten, N. Y., during period of service. Discharged December 12, 1918.

### ALMET FRANCIS JENKS, JR.

First O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., May; commissioned 2nd Lt., Cav., U. S. A., September, 1917. Served as 2nd Lt., with 2nd and 6th Cav., U. S. A., and as 1st Lt. with 2nd Cav., U. S. A. With 1st Squadron, 2nd Cav., at the front and at La Courtine, France. Training for aerial observer, St. Maixent and Camp de Mencon. Instructor in 3rd Army School of Equitation, Coblenz, Germany, February-May, 1919. Engagements: Château-Thierry, Marne, etc. August; St. Mihiel Salient, August-September; Meuse-Argonne, October, 1918. Discharged July 12, 1919.



# SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

## HARRY BOGERT JENNINGS

Pvt., M. G. Troop, Squadron A, August 4; 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div. October 13, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lt., Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., May 4, 1918. Engagements: Battles—Hindenburg Line, Vicinity of Bony, September 29-30; Selle River, Vicinity of St. Souplet, October 17; Jonc de Mer Ridge, vicinity of Arbre Guernon, October 18. Engagements—Vierstraat Ridge, vicinity of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August 31-September 2; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, September 27; St. Maurice River, vicinity of Catillon, August 19-20. Minor Engagements—Dickebush Sector, August 21-30; East Poperinghe Line, July 9-August 20, 1918. Citation: "S. O. 87, Headquarters 27th Div., A. E. F., March 29, 1919. For exceptional courage and qualities of leadership displayed throughout all the operations of the Div. in Belgium and France, September 27-29, 1918, and in making personal reconnaissance under heavy enemy fire during the Battle of the Selle River, France, October 17-20, 1918." Discharged April 1, 1919.

## ALBERT L. JOHNSON

Enlisted in Air Service, October 12, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lt., Air Service. Served as Dual Instructor, March Field, Riverside, Cal.; Pursuit Instructor, San Diego, Cal.; Asst. in charge of Flying, San Diego. Discharged January 6, 1919.

## JAMES FORD JOHNSON, JR.

1st Lt., Ord. Dept., U. S. A., August, 1917. Promoted Capt., Ord. Dept., U. S. A. Discharged January 19, 1919.

## FRANK EDDY JOHNSTON

Enlisted Troop D, Squadron A, May 31; 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October 13, 1917. Sailed for France, May 18; Corp., June 9-October 31; Sgt., Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn., October 31, 1918, until discharge. Engagements: Hindenburg Line, Selle River, Jonc de Mer Ridge, Vierstraat Ridge (Mt. Kemmel), The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, St. Maurice River, East Poperinghe Line, Dickebush Sector. Discharged April 1, 1919.

## EDWARD POWIS JONES

First O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., May 10; commissioned Capt., F. A. O. R. C., August 15 and assigned to 304th Field Artillery, Camp Upton, September 30, 1917. Sailed for France, April 24, 1918. Served as Btry. Commander, Bn. Adj., Personnel Adj. and Regt. Adj. Engagements: Bacarat Sector, Vosges, July 12-August 1; Oise-Aisne Offensive, August 19-September 14; Argonne-Meuse Offensive, September 26-November 11, 1918. Discharged May 10, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### FRED W. JONES, JR.

Business Men's Training Camp, Plattsburg, 1917. Fort Myer O. T. C., October, 1918. Capt., Q. M. C., and Instructor, Remount Training Camp, Jacksonville, Fla., May, 1918. Promoted Major, Q. M. C., Remount Div. and served eight months with the A. E. F. in France. Discharged May, 1919.

### CYRUS FIELD JUDSON

Capt., Ord. Dept., June 25; called into active service, September 26, 1917. Promoted Major, Div. Ord. Officer, 15th Div., October 11, 1918. Ordered overseas October, 1918. Discharged July 30, 1919.

### THOMAS JULIAN

Pvt., 1st Class, Squadron A, August 4; in Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October 13, 1917. Served as Cook, Corp., Sgt. and Stable Sgt. in Co. C. Engagements: Hindenburg Line, Bony, Selle River, St. Souplet, Jonc de Mer Ridge, Arbre Guernon, Vierstraat Ridge, Mt. Kemmel, The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, St. Maurice River, Catillon, Dickebush Sector, East Poperinghe Line. Citation: G. O. 87, 27th Div., U. S. A. March 29, 1919. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### HARRY F. KAMNA

Wagoner, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October 13, 1917, to date of discharge. Engagements: Hindenburg Line, Selle River, Jonc de Mer Ridge, Vierstraat Ridge, The Knoll, St. Maurice River. Minor action, East Poperinghe Line, Dickebush. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### EDWIN V. KANE

Commissioned 2nd Lt., Inf., Plattsburg, November, 1917, and sent to Camp Stanley, Leon Springs, Tex., as instructor. Promoted 1st Lt., Inf., and transferred to Camp Lee, Va., June 1918. Served as instructor, in Inf. Replacement Camp, training men for overseas, until discharged. Discharged December 21, 1918.

### ROBERT WINTHROP KEAN

First R. O. T. C., Plattsburg, May; commissioned 2nd Lt., F. A. U. S. R., August, 1917. In Zone of Operations with 15th F. A., 2nd Div., A. E. F., March-September; promoted 1st Lt., 15th F. A., September 12; instructor at Army Intelligence School, Langres, France, November 1918-Janu-

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

ary, 1919. With B 2, 3rd Army, Germany, January-March 1919. Engagements: St. Mihiel, Château-Thierry, Soissons, etc., March-September, 1918. Decoration: Distinguished Service Cross, awarded for action at Vierzy, France, July 18, 1918. Citation: Headquarters, 2nd Div., for action at Château-Thierry. Discharged April 22, 1919.

### DON MORRISON KELLEY

Commissioned 2nd Lt., May; promoted 1st Lt., August, 1917; promoted Capt., May, 1918. Served with 1st and 77th Div. at the front, and with the 82nd Div. after the Armistice, as Capt., 320th M. G. Bn., 82nd Div. Engagements: Einville Sector, Toul Sector and Montdidier Sector with 1st Div.; Baccarat Sector with 77th Div. U. S. A. Citation. Wounded in action, in both legs and in the head, March 11, 1918. Discharged March, 1919.

### FRANK E. KELLY

Pvt., Squadron A, August 5; 105th M. G. Bn., October 13, 1917. Transferred, as Sgt. to Div. Headquarters, 27th Div. Engagements: Battles—Hindenburg Line, September 29-30; Selle River, October 17; Jonc de Mer Ridge, October 18. Engagements—Vierstraat Ridge, Mt. Kemmel, August 31-September 2; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, September 27; St. Maurice River, October 19. Minor Actions—East Poperinghe Line, July 9-August 20; Dickebush Lake Sector, August 21-30, 1918. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### JOSEPH HUGH KELLY

1st Class Pvt., Squadron A, August 5; Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October 13, 1917. Sailed for France, May 17, 1918. Returned to U. S. March 6, 1919. Engagements: East Poperinghe Line, July 9-August 20; Dickebush Sector, August 20-30; Vierstraat Ridge, August 31-September 2; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, September 27; Hindenburg Line, Bony, September 27; Selle River, St. Souplet, October 17; Jonc de Mer Ridge, Arbre Guernon, October 18; St. Maurice River, Catillon, October 19-20, 1918. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### FREDERICK PAUL KEPPEL

Civilian Asst., Secretary of War's Office, April, 1917-April, 1918; Third Asst. Secretary of War, April, 1918-July, 1919. Inspection trip, November, 1918 (Verdun Sector).

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### HOWARD S. KERNER

Ensign, U. S. N. R. F. In command of S. P. 144, June 9, 1917-February 18, 1918. Ordered to duty as second officer on Sub. Chaser No. 334, February 18; detached from duty on Sub. Chaser No. 334 and ordered to command Sub. Chaser No. 155, April 6, 1918. Served along the Atlantic Coast. Relieved from active duty, December 23, 1918.

### WHITNEY KERNOCHAN

1st Lt., 369th U. S. Inf. (15th N. Y. Inf.), July, 1917-December 8, 1918. Provost Marshal General's Dept., A. E. F., in France and Italy, December 8, 1918-June 2, 1919. Engagements: Champagne Front, April-September; Vosges Front, September-November 11, 1918. Army of Occupation, Alsace, December 1918. Discharged June 2, 1919.

### E. COE KERR

Enlisted O. T. C., Madison Barracks, May 14; commissioned Capt., F. A., U. S. R., September 15, 1917, and assigned to 309th F. A., 153 Art. Brig., 78th Div. In training at Camp Dix, Fort Sill School of Fire, Valdahon, France, School of Fire and Camp de Meucon Training Area. Engagements: Toul Sector, August 12, taking part in St. Mihiel Drive, 153rd Art. Brig. attached to 90th Div.; Argonne and Argonne-Meuse, September-November 11, 1918, 153rd Art. Brig. attached to 78th and 42nd Divs. Discharged May 15, 1919.

### ROBERT BAGE KERR, JR.

Candidate, R. O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., May 14; commissioned 2nd Lt., 2nd Cav., August 14; 2nd Lt., 6th Cav., September 10; promoted 1st Lt., 2nd Cav., October 26, 1917. Stationed with 6th Cav. at Canaleria, Tex., and Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.; with 2nd Cav. at Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt. and Ft. Myer, Va. Served in France with 2nd Cav. at the front and at La Courtine, Creuse and Tonnerre, Yonne. Engagements: Aisne-Marne Defensive; Aisne-Marne Offensive; St. Mihiel Offensive; Meuse-Argonne Offensive. Discharged September 7, 1919.

### WILLIAM MURRAY KERR

Passed Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Navy; promoted to Surgeon, U. S. Navy (Lt.-Comdr., M. C. U. S. N.) August 31, 1917. Served with the U. S. Atlantic Fleet. Decoration: Cavalier, Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus of Italy.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### HENRY MAYNARD KIDDER

Coxswain, Q. M. 1st C., Ensign, U. S. N. R. F. Served at Newport—Harbor Patrol, and at Key West, Fla., Aide to Admiral W. B. Fletcher. Placed on inactive list.

### JOHN DOUGLAS KILPATRICK

Lt. Col., Q. M. C., July 12, 1917-September 29, 1920. Laid out and built Camp Wadsworth, S. C., July 12, 1917-June 25, 1918. Overseas with Engrs. in Div. of Const. and Forestry, July 5, 1918-April 17, 1919. On duty in Washington, D. C., May 1, 1919-September 29, 1920. Appointed Major, Q. M. C., Regular Army, September 30, 1920.

### JOHN REED KILPATRICK

Commissioned Major, Q. M. U. S. R., June 19; Major, Q. M. N. A., November 29, 1917. Stationed in Washington, D. C., attached to War Industries Board, June 29-December 6; ordered to France, December 6, 1917. Promoted Lt. Col., General Staff, A. E. F., October; promoted Col., General Staff, A. E. F., April 11, 1918. Chief Regulating Officer, A. E. F. Decorations: D. S. M.; Legion of Honor; Croix de Guerre (with Palm). Discharged April 16, 1918.

### CLARENCE KIMBALL

Pvt., M. T. C., Co. 13, Receiving Brigade, Camp Joseph Johnson, Jacksonville, Fla., October 31. Discharged December 11, '18.

### WILLIAM ANTHONY KIMBEL

War College, Int. Section, July-September, 1917. Private, Military Police, 1st Lt., Int. Corps Int. Service, and Capt., Int., Int. Service. Asst. Military Attaché, American Embassy, London, October, 1917-April, 1918. Attached to General Headquarters, Int. Section, Chaumont, France, April-July; Instructor, Army Int. School, Langres, July, 1918-January, 1919. Citation: Meritorious and conspicuous service as Instructor at Intelligence School. Discharged February, 1919.

### HARRY ERNST KIND

Trooper, Troop B, Squadron A, N. Y. G., July 14; Wagoner, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October 13, 1917. Engagements: Battles—Hindenburg Line, Selle River, Jonc de Mer Ridge; Engagements—Vierstraat Ridge, The Knoll, St. Maurice River; Minor Actions—East Poperinghe Line, Dickebush Sector. Discharged April 1, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### JOSEPH ANTHONY KING

Mustered into Federal Service, July 20; drafted, August 5, 1917. Transferred to 13th Co., 2nd Regt., A. S. M., January 21; Sgt., June 1, 1918-January 9, 1919. Stationed at Dijon, Gièvres, Coblenz, Paris, Le Mans and Brest. Engagements: Château-Thierry with 1st Group, French Aviation. Citation: from Chief of French Aviation for meritorious services both in and out of the zone of operations. Discharged May 31, 1919.

### RUFUS FREDERICK KING

Attended O. T. C., Spartanburg, S. C., May, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lt., 105th F. A.; promoted 1st Lt., Btry. A, 105th F. A., 27th Div. Engagements: occupied front line n. and w. of Verdun, in support of 17th French Corps, early September; Hill 304 and Mort Homme Sector, in support of 33rd Div., later in September; St. Mihiel, Forges Woods, Consenvoye, Dannevoix, Meuse River; with 79th Div. in the Meuse-Argonne, Grande Montagne, Belleau Woods, Bois de Dormont, Dun sur Meuse. Discharged April, 1919.

### SLOCUM KINGSBURY

[Capt., 6th Cav.]

### MORRIS EGENTON KINNAN

Enrolled as Boatswain's Mate, 2nd Class, U. S. N. R. F., Pelham, May 8; active duty, June 21, 1918. Transferred to O. T. S., N. A. R., September; on board *S. S. Tunica*; New York, Gibraltar, Genoa, Almeria, etc., to December, 1918. Relieved from active duty, December 24, 1918.

### GARRETT BERGH KIP

Candidate, 1st O. T. C., Plattsburg, May; commissioned 2nd Lt., Q. M. C. N. A., August 14, 1917. Assigned to Camp Upton, September 1; assigned to U. S. Army Transport Service, Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., November 1, 1917. Served until discharged as officer in charge of purchase of coal, fuel oil and water for U. S. Army transports. Promoted 1st Lt., Q. M. C., May, 1918. Discharged December 5, 1918.

### LAURENCE JAMES KITCHING

Pvt., 1st Class, Squadron A, August 1; 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., Spartanburg, S. C., October 13, 1917. Corp. and Sgt., Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn. Engagements: Hindenburg Line; Selle River; Jonc de Mer Ridge, Mt. Kemmel; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm; St. Maurice River; East Poperinghe Line, Dickebush Sector. Citation: "Sgt. Laurence J. Kitching, 1209324, Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn., for qualities of leadership and

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

courage in leading a machine gun squad to a position in front of the infantry, under heavy machine gun and artillery fire, during the battle of the Selle River, October 18, 1918." Discharged April 1, 1919.

### EHRICK BILLINGS KILNER

Attended O. T. C., Ft. Myer, Va., May; commissioned 1st Lt., Cav. R. C., August; commissioned 1st Lt., Artillery, N. A., November, 1917. 1st Lt., 310th Inf.; in France, May-October, 1918. Engagements: St. Mihiel, September, 1918. Discharged December 19, 1918.

### ROBERT MASON KIRKLAND

Corp., Squadron A, July 2; Sgt., 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., Spartanburg, October 13, 1917. Attended 3rd O. T. S. Spartanburg; commissioned 2nd Lt., F. A., Camp Jackson, S. C.; School of Fire, Ft. Sill, Okla.; 2nd Lt., Btry. E, 38th Regt., 13th F. A. Brig., 13th Regular Army Div., Camp Lewis. Recommended for 1st Lt. Discharged December 17, 1918.

### SAMUEL KNIGHT

Judge Advocate, 16th Div., Camp Kearney, Cal., August 14-December 31, 1918. Judge Advocate, Port of Embarkation, January 3-June 2; with A. E. F. in France and Germany, June-July, 1919. Major, Judge Advocate General's Dept. Discharged July 7, 1919.

### GEORGE W. KNOBLAUCH

Student Officer, Remount O. T. C., Jacksonville, Fla., September 2, 1918. Recommended for 1st Lt. when signing of Armistice closed training camps. Discharged December 1, 1918.

### FREDERICK WILLIAM KNOX

Yeoman, 3rd Class (District Communications) U. S. N. R. F., May 18, 1917. Located at 44 Whitehall St., N. Y. during entire service period. Discharged March 3, 1918.

### SHEPARD KRECH

Attended O. T. C., Plattsburg, May; commissioned 2nd Lt., Cav. R. C., August 15, 1917. Sailed for France, September 13; Liaison Officer, Headquarters, 1st Brig., 1st Div., November 1, 1917-May 1, 1918. Aide de Camp, Maj. Gen. Geo. B. Duncan, 77th Div., May 1-September 1; promoted 1st Lt., Cav., U. S. A., July 15; Capt., Inf., July 31; Capt., 1st Prov. Co., 98th Div., Camp McClellan, Ala., November-December, 1918. Engagements: with 1st Div. in Toul Sector, January 1-March 15 and near Montdidier and Cantigny, April 15-May 1; with 77th Div. in Baccarat Sector, June-July and on Vesle River, August, 1918. Discharged December 15, 1918.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### GEORGE FARNHAM KUNHARDT

Pvt., Horseshoer and Supply Sgt., Troop B, Squadron A, June-September; 2nd Lt., Q. M. C., Stevedore and Labor Org., Newport News, Va., September, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt., Q. M. C., Stevedore and Labor Org.; 1st Lt., Q. M. C., Salvage Div. Discharged December 20, 1918.

### KINGSLEY KUNHARDT

Attended F. A. Central O. T. S., Louisville, Ky., September-November, 1918.

### JAMES PERCY LAFFERT

Pvt., M. G. Troop, Squadron A; 105th M. G. Bn., October 13, 1917. Bn. Sgt. Major, October 8, 1918. Engagements: Battles—Hindenburg Line, Selle River, Jonc de Mer Ridge; engagements—Vierstraat Ridge, The Knoll, St. Maurice River; minor actions—East Poperinghe Line, Dickebush Sector. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### ✠ EDWARD JULES LAMARCHE

[Attended 1st O. T. C., Plattsburg; commissioned 2nd Lt., F. A., 1917. Fontainebleau and Saumur Artillery Training Schools, September, 1917-January, 1918. Joined 15th F. A., 2nd Div., Valdahon, France, January; promoted 1st Lt., 15th F. A., September, 1918. Engagements: Troyon Sector, south of Verdun, March 24-May 18; Aisne Defensive, N.W. Château-Thierry, June 2-5; Château-Thierry Sector (Line Vaux to Torcy), June 6-July 9; Aisne-Marne Offensive, South of Soissons, July 18-25; Marbache Sector, North of Nancy, August 9-22; St. Mihiel Offensive (Thiaucourt-Jaulny) September 12-16; Meuse-Argonne Offensive (Champagne, Somme, St. Etienne, Attigny) October 1-28; Meuse-Argonne Offensive (Landres-St. George to Mouzon) November 1-11, 1918. March to the Rhine, November 17-December 13; Army of Occupation, December 13, 1918-July 12, 1919. Decoration: Awarded Croix de Guerre with silver star for remaining with his battery, directing its fire, refusing to leave his post, though wounded, October 8, 1918 near Blanc-Mont. Recommended for Distinguished Service Cross for bravery exhibited during Meuse-Argonne Offensive. Wounded by shell fragment in side on October 8, 1918, while firing barrage in the Meuse-Argonne Offensive. In a letter written to Lt. Lamarche's family after his death, the Capt. of his battery makes the following statement: "He was the most tireless and incessant worker, the most self-forgetful and considerate companion, and the most utterly fearless officer I have ever known." Died in Coblenz, July 12, 1919.]



## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### MAX LANGE

Cook, Squadron A, August 4; Cook, Headquarters Co., 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div. October 13, 1917. Engagements: Battles—Hindenburg Line, Selle River, Jonc de Mer Ridge; minor actions—Vierstraat Ridge, Dickebush Sector. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### THOMAS A. LANGFORD

Second Lt., 120 Co., 1st Replacement Bn.; U. S. Marines, July 5, '17. Promoted 1st Lt., 17th Co., 5th Marines, 2nd Div.; Capt., 17th Co., 5th Marines, 2nd Div. First Corps School, Gondrecourt, May; zone of operations, June-July; Army of Inf. Specialists Schools, August; zone of operations, October, 1918. Army of Occupation, January 9-April 12, 1919. Engagements: Aisne-Marne Defensive, Belleau Woods, June; Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 18; Meuse-Argonne, Mont Blanc Ridge, October, 1918. Wounded, October 4, 1918, H. E. right thigh, machine gun bullet, right side. Discharged June 12, 1919.

### ✠ ALBERT LANZER

[Pvt. Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn. Died March 5, 1919 on S. S. *Leviathan*.]

### LUDLOW THOMAS LANMAN

Flying Cadet, A. S. S. R. C., at U. S. School of Military Aeronautics, Cornell University, N. Y. November 10, 1917-January 19, 1918, and at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Tex., January 24-April 2. Commissioned 2nd Lt., R. M. A., A. S. S. R. C., at Kelly Field. Stationed at Concentration Camp, Camp Dick, Dallas, Tex., April 5-May 4; School for Flying Instructors, Brooks Field, San Antonio, May 5; Instructor, June 10-July 15; 2nd Lt., A. S. A. (flying), Flight C. O., July 15, 1918-January 2, 1919. Discharged January 2, 1919.

### JOHN H. LAPHAM

Student Officer, 2nd O. T. C., Camp Stanley, August; commissioned Capt., Inf., November; Instructor, 3rd O. T. C., December, 1917. Capt., 314th Cav., Ft. Bliss, Tex., April-August; Captain, F. A., Ft. Sill, Okla., August-October; promoted Major, F. A., 26th F. A., Camp McClellan, Ala., October, 1918. Discharged February 1, 1919.

### JAMES S. LARKIN

Camp Upton, May 1, 1918. 1st Lt., 306th F. A., 77th Div., A. E. F. Served at Camp de Souge, Bordeaux, and at the front. Promoted Capt., 30th F. A., 10th Div., U. S. A. Engagements: Aisne-Marne Offensive; Toul Defensive Sector. Discharged January 14, 1919.



ALBERT H. LANZER



JOHN A. OSTERBERG



JAMES JELLIS PAGE



MARSHALL G. PEABODY



## ROLL OF SERVICE

### CHARLES COLTON LAWRENCE

First O. T. C., Plattsburg, May; commissioned 2nd Lt., Cav., August, 1917. Brig. Adj., 1st Brig. Inf., 1st Div., A. E. F., in zone of operations, November, 1917. At the front, November, 1917-November, 1918; transferred 4th Div., September; promoted 1st Lt., October; transferred 3rd Army Corps, October, 1918. March to the Rhine, November-December; Army of Occupation, December, 1918-April, 1919. Engagements: Lunéville Sector, November, 1917; Toul Sector, January-March; Montdidier Sector, Cantigny, April-July; 2nd Battle of the Marne, Soissons, July; Saizerais Sector, August; St. Mihiel, September; Meuse-Argonne, September-November, 1918. 1st Div. Citation. Decoration: Croix de Guerre (with Palm). Discharged May 15, 1919.

### CARL LAWSON, JR.

Enlisted Squadron A, June 17, 1917. Pvt., Corp. and Sgt. Sgt. in charge of Aviation Motors, 318th Aero Squadron, Doncaster, England, August 6, 1918. Discharged December 14, 1918.

### ANTONIO LAZO

Commissioned Capt., Ord. Dept., U. S. A., September 4, 1917. Served at Washington, D. C., in Ord. Dept., September, 1917-May, 1918; attached to General Staff, May-October; Ord. Dept., October, 1918-January, 1919. Discharged January 22, 1919.

### MARIO LAZO

Commissioned Capt., Inf., N. A., November 26, 1917 and assigned to 304th Am. Train, 79th Div., Camp Meade, Md. Capt., Inf., Asst. Chief of Staff, Headquarters Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., May-August; special duty attached to General Staff as an overseas courier, travelling between Washington, D. C., and Chaumont, France, August; C. O. 16th Div., Headquarters Troop, Camp Kearny, Cal., September-December, 1918. Discharged December 31, 1918.

### ROBERT HIGHET LEAKE

1st Lt., Troop C, Squadron A, July; Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn., and Bn. Adj., October, 1917. Attended St. Firmin M. G. School; Merckenham Int. School; Clamecy M. G. School. Promoted Capt., February 19, 1919. Engagements: East Poperinghe Line, Dickebush Lake, Selle River. Div. Citation. Discharged April 2, 1919.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### MARTIN LE BOUTILLIER

First O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., May 10; commissioned 1st Lt., F. A., U. S. A., August 15, 1917. Assigned to Btry. C, 151st F. A., 42nd Div. Attended F. A. School, Fontainebleau, September-November; F. A. School, Saumur, December, 1917. Engagements: Lunéville-Baccarat Sector, February-June; Champagne-Marne, Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel, Argonne-Meuse, June-November, 1918. Gassed October 27, 1918, Meuse-Argonne Offensive. Discharged April 3, 1919.

### THOMAS LE BOUTILLIER

Enlisted as Pvt., November, 1917. Commissioned Capt., Inf., unassigned, about March 30, 1918. Detailed as Instructor, Small Arms Firing School, Camp Perry, O. Capt., 57th Inf., (Regular) 15th Div., October; ordered to Inf. School of Arms, Columbus, Ga., November, 1918. Discharged December, 1918.

### ALISON MICHAEL LEDERER

F. A. Central O. T. C., October, 1918-January, 1919. Commissioned Capt. F. A. R. C., January, 1919.

### RONALD CURRIE LEE

Commissioned Capt., Chemical Warfare Service, October 16; orders for foreign service, November 1, 1918. Discharged November 13, 1918.

### BARENT LEFFERTS

Capt., Military Int. Div., Washington, D. C. Discharged January 31, 1919.

### BENJAMIN WATKINS LEIGH

Commissioned Capt., Q. M. C., U. S. A., Camp Dix, N. J., July 20; ordered into active service, August 30, 1917. Discharged December 9, 1918.

### EUGENE LENTILHON, JR.

Enlisted Troop A, Squadron A, June, 1917. Discharged on S. C. D., September, 1917.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### JOHN LEOSER

Pvt., Squadron A, M. G. Troop, May; transferred as Pvt 1st Class to Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., Spartanburg, S. C., October 13, 1917. In zone of operations to October 1, 1918. Transferred to 3rd Army Corps Headquarters, as M. G. Instructor in 3rd Army Corps School, Clamecy, France, October 2, 1918-March, 1919. Transferred to Army Replacement Camp, St. Aignan, March 1; transferred as Sgt. to 104th Inf. M. G. Co., 26th Div., March 12, 1919. Engagements: with 105th M. G. Bn., in Belgium and France. Discharged April 27, 1919.

### WILLIAM MONTGOMERY LESHER

Enlisted Squadron A, Troop B, May 14; transferred as Corp. to 105th M. G. Bn., October 13, 1917. Promoted Sgt. and 1st Sgt., Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., February-March; transferred to Co. D, 114th M. G. Bn., 30th Div., November 1; commissioned 2nd Lt., November 1, 1918. Transferred to 105th Inf., January, 1919; to Co. D, 105th M. G. Bn., 53rd Brig., 27th Div., January, 1919. Engagements: in Belgium and France with 27th and 30th Divs., A. E. F. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### LOYAL LEALE

Commissioned 1st Lt., Inf., N. A., Plattsburg O. T. C., November 27, 1917. Assigned for duty to Co. I, 49th U. S. Inf.; appointed Bn. Adj., January 15, 1918. On duty with Regt. without absence, November, 1917-June, 1918. Recommended for promotion to Capt. on re-organization of Regt. for Overseas Service. Promoted Capt., Inf., N. A., and appointed Regt. Adj., June 29, 1918. Training Replacements in New Formations, Bayonet Work and Musketry, including One Pounder and Stokes Mortar, at La Bazoge, France, June-November; at Aigne and Brest, December, 1918-January, 1919. On duty with Regt. and troops without absence, June-1918-January, 1919. Engagements: arrived at St. Mihiel in command of 1600 Inf. Replacements, November 10, 1918. Discharged March 10, 1919.

### HENRY STANTON LEVERICH

Commissioned 1st Lt., Ord. Dept., U. S. A., February 21, 1918. On duty at Washington, D. C., February 21-March 3; Wayne, Mich., March 3-28; Disbursing Officer, Detroit, Mich., March 28-April 30; Disbursing Officer, September 1, 1918, District Ord. Office, Pittsburg, Pa., to May 21, 1919. Discharged May 21, 1919.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### DAVID WILBER LEWIS

With American Ambulance Field Service, Sec. 3, Vosges Sector, June-December, 1915. With Norton-Harjes Ambulance, Sec. 21, St. Quentin Sector, April-June, 1917. Enlisted in Foreign Legion for French Air Service, June 21; breveted Pilot, at Avord, November, 1917. Promoted from Soldat 2me Classe to Caporal, School of Acrobacy, Pau. Assigned to Escadrille Spad 79, then near Soissons. Commissioned 2nd Lt., Air Service, U. S. A., flying status, in Paris, and reassigned to French Army, March 29, 1918. In zone of operations March-September; test Pilot at 1st Air Depot, Colombey-les-Belles, October 1-November 6; Pilot with 25th Aero Squadron, November, 1918-January, 1919. Detached service as manager of 2nd Army Air Service Entertainment Co., January-May; promoted 1st Lt., A. S., May 15, 1919. Engagements: as 2nd Lt., A. S. U. S. A., assigned to French Squadron Escadrille Spad 79, flying on Montidier-Noyon Front throughout defensive and offensive operations, March-September, 1918. Wounded in the knee (slight), near Chauny, September 7, 1918. Decoration: Croix de Guerre (with Palm). Discharged October 31, 1919.

### RAYMOND WILLIAMS LEWIS

Entered U. S. N. R. F., July; active service as Lt., j.g., Medical Corps, U. S. N. R. F., October, 1917. Stationed at Newport, R. I. (with the exception of one month at Providence, R. I.), October, 1917-March, 1918. On troop transport U. S. S. *Maui*, April, 1918-January, 1919. Transferred to troop transport U. S. S. *Cape May*, making two trips to France on her. Detached from U. S. S. *Cape May*, and stationed at Receiving Ship, N. Y. May, 1919. Commissioned Lt., j.g., U. S. N. (Temporary), July, and promoted Lt., M. C., U. S. N. (T) in October, 1918, dating from July 1. Engagements during four trips to France on troop transport U. S. S. *Maui*, between April, 1918 and the signing of the Armistice in November, engaged in a number of submarine attacks. Discharged June, 1919.

### MILTON CLARKSON LIGHTNER

First O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., May 14; Camp Upton, August 15; commissioned 2nd Lt., Q. M. C., November, 1917. Served in Subsistence Div., Depot Q. M. and Zone Supply Office, N. Y., as officer in charge at Hoboken and Bush Terminal and of Overseas Shipments. Promoted 1st Lt., Q. M. C., March, and Capt., Q. M. C., September, 1918. Discharged April 18, 1919.

### T. LEONARD LILLIESTROM

Lt., F. A., assigned to Headquarters Co., 109th F. A., A. E. F., January, 1919. Discharged April, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### EDWARD HUBERT LITCHFIELD

Major, Air Service. Plattsburg O. T. C., August 27-November 27, 1917. Air Service Aeronautics, Texas and Washington, D. C., November 27, 1917-January 11, 1919. Recommended for rank of Lt. Col. Discharged January 11, 1919.

### LEIGHTON LOBDELL

Sgt., C Btry., 106th F. A., 27th Div.; commissioned 2nd Lt., F. A., 106th F. A., 27th Div.; 2nd Lt. Headquarters Co., 19th F. A., 5th Div. Served in U. S., with A. E. F. in zone of operations, and at Camp de Meucon, near Vannes, F. A. School of Instruction. Engagements: with Headquarters Co., 106th F. A., St. Mihiel Operation near Charney. Discharged August 11, 1919.

### WALTER SETH LOGAN

Commissioned 1st Lt., Chemical Warfare Service, July, 1918. Engagements: as Asst. Div. Gas Officer, 36th Div., brigaded with 4th French Army on the Champagne front, October 2-28, 1918. Discharged February 11, 1919.

### WILLIAM JOHN LOGAN

Entered Federal Service April 6; commissioned 1st Lt., F. A., November 25, 1917. Served at Camp Dix, N. J., December 15, 1917-April 28, 1918; Camp de Meucon, France, May 15-August 5; Camp Custer, Tex., September 15, 1918-February 2, 1919. Promoted Capt., 41st F. A., July 15, 1918. Discharged February 2, 1919.

### RICHARD LOUNSBERY

1st Lt., Ord., stationed at Raritan Arsenal, Metuchen, N. J. Discharged January, 1919.

### JOHN WINTHROP LOVELAND

Graduate, School of Musketry, Fort Sill, Okla., 1917. Major, Acting Brig. Adj., 54th Art. Brig., 29th Div., U. S. A., Anniston, Ala. Graduate, Art. School of Fire, Fort Sill, Okla., 1917-1918. Major, 112th H. F. A., 29th Div., Anniston, Ala. Broken collar bone, broken ankle, Douglas, Ariz. in 1917. Nervous breakdown following two Fort Sill school courses, acute at Anniston, Ala., resulting in discharge on S. C. D. Discharged May, 1918.



## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### HARRY BORDEN LOVELL

Commissioned Capt., Q. M. C., U. S. A., June 11; on active duty S. O. W. D., July 25, 1917. Stationed at Headquarters Coast defenses of Boston, Fort Warren, Mass., on Staff of Coast Defense Commander, July 25, 1917-October 31, 1919. Discharged October 31, 1919.

### JOHN MORTIMER RICHARDSON LYETH

Enlisted as Coxswain, U. S. N. R. F., April, 1918. Went to Pelham Bay Training Camp. After going through Probation and Training Regt., was appointed an instructor in seamanship for the Camp. Went on training cruise at sea, as cadet officer; attended Officers' Material School at Pelham. Commissioned as Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., November 1, 1918. Awaiting orders for transfer to Admiral Sims' Staff in Admiralty Law Div. in London at the time of the signing of the Armistice. Placed on inactive list, December 13, 1919.

### EDMUND C. LYNCH

Enlisted, Pvt., U. S. Cav., New York, October 24, 1918. Ordered to Camp Stanley, Tex. Discharged November 30, 1918.

### HAMPTON LYNCH

Appointed 1st Lt., F. A., 102 Am. Train, April, 1917. Promoted Capt., F. A., 102nd Am. Train, A. E. F., October, 1918. Served in U. S., at F. A. School, Camp de Souge, France, and at the front. Engagements: St. Mihiel; Meuse-Argonne Defensive Sector. Discharged April, 1919.

### JAMES SIMPSON LYNCH

First O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., May-August, 1917. 2nd Lt., Platoon Leader, Co. A, 306th M. G. Bn., 77th Div. Engagements: with B. E. F., May 15-24; Lorraine Front, Baccarat Sector, approx. June 7-July 20; Vesle River Defensive, August 1-20; Oise-Aisne Offensive, approx. August 20-September 16, 1918. Gassed September 14, 15 and 16, 1918. Discharged April 24, 1919.

### FRANK A. MACAULEY

Pvt., Troop B, Squadron A, July 24; Pvt. 1st Class, Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October 13, 1917. Corp., Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., April 25, 1918 to discharge. Engagements: East Poperinghe Line, July 9-August 20; Dickebush Sector, August 20-30; Vierstraat Ridge, August 31-September 2; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, September 27;

## ROLL OF SERVICE

Hindenburg Line, Bony, September 27-29; Selle River, St. Souplet, October 17; Jonc de Mer Ridge, Arbre Guernon, October 18; St. Maurice River, Catillon, October 19-20, 1918. Wounded: gunshot wounds, right shoulder, right thigh, right hip, both hands, peppered shots in back. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### RANALD H. MACDONALD, JR.

Enlisted as Flying Cadet; commissioned 2nd Lt., Air Service, May 20, 1918. 138th Aero Squadron, 5th Pursuit Group. Trained at French Aviation School, Voves; received French Military Flying Brevet; took course French Flying School at Avord; Pursuit course at Issoudun. Discharged February, 1919.

### ALLAN MACDOUGALL

Candidate, O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., May 1; commissioned 2nd Lt., F. A., U. S. A., August 21; assigned to 304th F. A., 77th Div., Camp Upton, N. Y., September 1, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt., 304th F. A., January 1, 1918. Station in France at Artillery School, Camp de Souge, Bordeaux; in zone of operations; in Ninth Training Area, after the Armistice; Le Mans Area, Embarkation Sector, and one big week in Nice! Engagements: Baccarat Sector, Oise-Aisne Offensive; Argonne Offensive; Argonne-Meuse Offensive. Discharged May 10, 1919.

### CONSTANTINE JOSEPH MACGUIRE, JR.

Appointed 1st Lt., M. R. C., May 19, called into active service and ordered to M. O. T. C., Camp Benj. Harrison, June 28, 1917. Promoted Capt., C. O. Ambulance Co. No. 340, August 6-November; transferred to 41st Div. and ordered to France, December 12, 1917. With A. E. F., December, 1917-February, 1919: Director of Ambulance Cos., 141 Div., 1st Army, December 28-May 29, 1918; transferred to B. E. F., May 29; transferred to Mobile Hospital No. 3, 1st Army, September; with 2nd Army in Toul Sector, October-November, 1918. Discharged February 19, 1919.

### JAMES CAMERON MACKENZIE, JR.

First Prov. T. C., Madison Barracks, N. Y.; appointed Capt., F. A., and assigned to 307th F. A., 78th Div., August 15; Cmdg. Btry. F, August 29, 1917. Served with 307th F. A., Camp Dix; School of Fire, Ft. Sill A. T. S.; Camp Valdahon, France; Champ de Tir, Camp de Meucon, France; in zone of operations and, after the Armistice, with 307th F. A., Côte d'Or, France, cmdg. 2nd Bn. until discharged. Promoted Major, F. A., February, 1919. Engagements: Defense of Toul Sector, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne. Discharged May 16, 1920.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### DONALD A. G. MACKINLAY

Enlisted Troop A, Squadron A, May 31; Sgt., Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October 13, 1917. Sgt. and 1st Sgt., Co. D, 105th M. G. Bn. With Bn. in zone of operations. Left Co. D, 105th M. G. Bn. at Vaux-sur-Somme, to attend O. C. S. at Langres, November 7, 1918. Engagements: in all actions participated in by Co. D, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div. Discharged February 13, 1919.

### WILLIAM MACNAUGHTON

Capt., Ord. Dept., U. S. A., Watervliet Arsenal, New York, December 12, 1917-May 17, 1919. Detachment Cmdr., Continuous Officer of the Day, Post Adj., Personnel Adj., Int. Officer, Administrative Officer. Discharged May 17, 1919.

### ROBERT V. MAHON

Capt., Btry. D, 304th F. A., 77th Div., Camp Upton, N. Y. and with the A. E. F., September, 1917-May, 1918. Engagements: Baccarat Sector, Vesle Sector, Oise-Aisne Offensive, Argonne Front, Meuse-Argonne Offensive. Discharged May 10, 1919.

### HOWARD MAJOR

Student, U. S. Naval Aviation, Great Lakes Station. Discharged November 12, 1918.

### FRANK B. MAKEPEACE, JR.

Appointed Capt., U. S. S. O. R. C., February 19, 1918. Stationed at Office, Division of Military Aeronautics. Washington, D. C. Capt., Air Service, Military Aeronautics. Discharged March 25, 1919.

### GUY C. MALLET

Sgt., M. G. Troop, Squadron A; Spartanburg, August; commissioned 2nd Lt., S. R. C., Little Silver, N. J., November; joined 304th F. S. Bn., Camp Meade, Md., December, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt., August, 1918. Served in France in zone of operations, at Brest, Bar-le-Duc, Souilly, Humberville and Nantes. Engagements: Côte 304, Argonne-Meuse, Grand Montagne, Troyon, September-November, 1918. Discharged May 30, 1919.

### ELLERY ANDERSON MAN

Ensign, U. S. N., Shore Duty, April 10-September 22, 1917: Drill Officer, Adj. Training Regt., Instructor Officers' School, District Communications

## ROLL OF SERVICE

Officer. Sea Duty: Watch Officer, U. S. S. *Helenita*; Executive Officer, U. S. S. *Genesee*; Communications Officer U. S. S. *Melville*; Watch Officer, Depth Charge Officer, Assistant Navigator, U. S. T. B. D. *Wilkes*; promoted (Regular Order) Lt. (j.g.), July, 1918. In Zone of Operations: On U. S. S. *Genesee*, U. S. S. *Melville* and U. S. T. B. D. *Wilkes*. East of the 37th Meridian, West of Greenwich. Inactive duty, January 27, 1919.

### WILLIAM DE FOREST MANICE

Commissioned 2nd Lt., 12th N. Y. Inf., July 27; Federal Service, August 5; transferred to 108th U. S. Inf., Spartanburg, S. C., October 1, 1917. Transferred to Washington, D. C., Construction Division of the U. S. Army, January 7; commissioned Captain, Q. M. C., March 15, 1918. Discharged March 1, 1919.

### WALTER ROY MANNY

1st Lt., Ord. Dept., Springfield Armory, November 11, 1917. Promoted Capt., Ord. Dept., 1918. Discharged December 14, 1918.

### CHAPIN MARCUS

Fort Myer O. T. C., May 15; commissioned Capt., F. A., August 15; ordered to 313th F. A. Regt., Camp Lee, Va., August 27; Acting Bn. Adj., to September 30, 1917. Transferred to 155th F. A. Brig. Headquarters. Sailed for France, May 17; made Brig. Adj., December, 1918. Engagements: St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne.. Discharged May 27, 1919.

### LAURENCE MANDEVILLE MARKS

First R. O. T. C., Plattsburg, May; commissioned 2nd Lt., F. A., August; ordered to French Artillery School, Saumur, France, September-December, 1917. Assigned to 5th F. A., 1st Div., A. E. F.; promoted 1st Lt., 5th F. A., November, 1918; Capt., 5th F. A., March, 1919. Engagements: Toul Sector, January-April; Montdidier Sector, April-July; Cantigny Offensive, May; Montdidier-Noyon Defensive, June; Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 18-23; Saizerais Sector, August; St. Mihiel Offensive, September, Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September-November; Sedan Offensive, November, 1918. With Army of Occupation, Germany, December, 1918-April, 1919. Decoration: Croix de Guerre, November 6, 1918. Citation: French Army Citation, Marshal Pétain, April, 1919; also American Army Brigade and Divisional Citations from 1st F. A. Brig. and 1st Div., A. E. F. Discharged May 9, 1919.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### JOHN BIGELOW MARSH

First R. O. T. C., Plattsburg, May 8; 2nd Lt., Cav., U. S. R., May 30; promoted Capt., Cav., U. S. R., August 15 and assigned, September 1, 1917, to 306th M. G. Bn., Co. A, 77th Div., N. A., Camp Upton, N. Y. In zone of operations, May-November; assigned command of 304th M. G. Bn., 77th Div., October 29; ordered to M. G. School, Langres, France, November, 1917; attached to Headquarters, 77th Div., Châteauvillain Area, December, 24, 1918, as Assist. to A. C. of S. G-3. Acting A. C. of S. G-3, February-April; promoted Major, Inf., N. A., April 2; attached to U. S. Liquidation Commission, W. D., Paris, April 17-June 14, 1919. Engagements: Attached to New Zealand Div., Hebutern, Pas-de-Calais for four days in May; Baccarat Sector, June 15-July 20; Vesle Sector and Oise-Aisne Offensive, August 6-September 16; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September 26-November 11, 1918. Discharged June 14, 1919.

### WILLIAM CLARENCE MARTENS

Joined Squadron A, July 2; Corp., Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., Spartanburg, S. C., October 13, 1917. Engagements: Dickebush Sector and Poperinghe Reserve Line, etc., Belgium, July 15-September 3; St. Emilie, Ronsay, Hindenburg Line, Busigny, St. Souplet, Selle River, Arbre Guernon, Jonc de Mer Ridge, France, September 25-October 21, 1918. Citation: "S. O. 86, Headquarters, 27th Div. Corp. William C. Martens (209,236), Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn. For courage and determination as platoon runner in carrying messages under heavy fire in the Dickebush Sector, Belgium, and at Jonc de Mer Farm. October 19-20, 1918." Discharged April 1, 1919.

### CLYDE MARTIN

Commissioned 2nd Lt., Q. M. C., October 6; assigned to 302nd Stevedore Regt., Camp Hill, Newport News, Va.; promoted 1st Lt., Q. M. C., November 13; ordered overseas with 302nd Stevedore Regt., December 4, 1917. Landed at Brest, France, and proceeded to Bordeaux, where I was stationed for nine months performing stevedore service in command of a company. Transferred to Regulating Station, St. Dizier, October 2, 1918, and immediately assigned as railhead officer at Varrens in the Argonne. Served later as railhead officer at Chattel-Chehery and Grandpré. After the Armistice, was Post Executive Officer at St. Dizier for three months, then at Coblenz, Germany, for two months. Promoted Capt., Eng., March 13, 1919. Engagements: Argonne-Meuse Offensive. Citations: (1) Personal letter from General Pershing upon arrival in U. S. (2) Meritorious and conspicuous service citation dated May 15, 1920. Discharged May 2, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### GEORGE W. MARTIN

Candidate, O. T. C., Plattsburg, May 12; commissioned 2nd Lt., O. R. C., F. A., attached to 106th F. A., Btry. B, Camp Wadsworth, S. C., August 15; 2nd Lt., U. S. N. G., assigned to 104th F. A., Btry. E, 27th Div., December 1, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt., U. S. N. A., October 1; in zone of operations; attached to Col. House in Paris, November 3-December 15; attached to Peace Commission, Paris, December 15, 1918-February 20, 1919. Overseas courier, February 20, 1919, to discharge. Engagements: Argonne-Meuse Offensive. Discharged March 3, 1919.

### JAMES J. MARTIN

Enlisted Squadron A, July 11; Pvt. 1st Class, Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October 13, 1917. Engagements: Dickebush Sector, Mt. Kemmel, East Poperinghe Line, Hindenburg Line. Was attached to Capt. Stanton Whitney's Co. in this engagement (Co. D) then back to Co. A, 1st Platoon, for St. Souplet, etc. Discharged April, 1919.

### REUNE MARTIN

Mustered in as 1st Lt., Co. A, 165th Inf., July 15, 1917. In zone of operations, March-July; promoted Capt., Inf., July 31; ordered back to U. S., July 17; assigned to duty as Capt., C. O. T. S., Camp Gordon, Ga., August 15, 1918. Engagements; Lunéville and Baccarat Sectors, March-June; Champagne Defensive, July, 1918. Discharged December 16, 1918.

### SHELTON E. MARTIN

First R. O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., May 15; commissioned 1st Lt., Cav. O. R. C., May 16; ordered into active service June 5, 1917. Reported Camp Upton for duty and assigned as 2nd in command of Co. A, 304th M. G. Bn., 77th Div., September 5, 1917-April 15, 1918. Overseas, April; in zone of operations; returned to U. S., October 16 with others to relieve foreign instructor in U. S.; ordered to M. G. Center, Camp Hancock, Va., reporting there, October 26, 1918. Engagements: Baccarat Sector; Vesle Offensive; Oise-Aisne Offensive; Argonne, 1st Phase. Discharged December 13, 1918.

### LOWELL MASON

With Squadron A, April 6-September; commissioned 1st Lt., U. S. A.; Instructor in Aerial Gunnery, U. S. S. M. A., Ithaca, N. Y., December, 1917. Stationed also at Austin, Tex., U. S. S. M. A., and at Ellington Field, Houston, Tex. Discharged December 18, 1918.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### STEPHEN WATERMAN MASON

Commissioned 2nd Lt., Inf., N. A., August 15, 1917. In zone of operations, assigned to Co. D, 167th Inf., 42nd Div., A. E. F. Detailed as Instructor at School of Arms, Ft. Sill, Okla., June 1, 1918. Discharged December 12, 1918.

### GEORGE MATTHEWS, JR.

First Sgt., Troop C, Squadron A, July 16; 105th M. G. Bn., October 13; commissioned 2nd Lt., Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., December 29, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt., Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn., February 19, 1919. Engagements: British Defensive, East Poperinghe Line, Belgium, August 9-19; Ypres-Lys Offensive, Dickebush Sector, Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 19-September 2; Somme Offensive, The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, Hindenburg Line, Bony, France, September 27-30; Selle River, St. Souplet, Jonc de Mer Ridge, St. Maurice River, France, October 17-19, 1918. Citation: "Headquarters, 27th Div., Camp Upton, N. Y., March 27, 1919. For marked ability and leadership displayed as 2nd Lt. in all combat operations, particularly in the advancing of his guns in the attack on Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, August 31, and September 1, 1918, while supporting the infantry, and for the qualities of bravery and skilled leadership while advancing over and beyond the Selle River, October 17 and 19, 1918, particularly in the section about Advantage Farm, where, though wounded, he refused surgical attention until his guns were properly disposed and the wounded men of his command properly cared for. By command of Maj. Gen. O'Ryan." Decoration: D. S. C.: "For extraordinary heroism in action near Arbre Guernon, France, October 18, 1918. After having been wounded in the head and suffering great pain, he coolly and efficiently made dispositions for the security of his guns, and safety of his men and the evacuation of the wounded. Later at a dressing station, though bleeding profusely, he refused surgical attention until other wounded men of his platoon had been cared for." Wounded: Slight wound in back of head, shell fragment, at Arbre Guernon, France, October 18, 1918. Discharged April 2, 1919.

### CHARLES ALFRED MAURICE, JR.

Pvt., Troop A, Squadron A, June 25; Pvt. 1st Class, Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October 13, 1917. Corp., October 5, 1918-January 1, 1919. Engagements: East Poperinghe Line, July 9-August 20; Dickebush Sector, August 20-30; Hindenburg Line, September 27-29; Selle River, St. Souplet, October 17; Jonc de Mer Ridge, Arbre Guernon, October, 1918; St. Maurice River, Catillon, October 19-20, 1918. Discharged April 1, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### ROBERT R. MAXWELL

Second Lt., 19th Cav., 77th Div., Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt., October; 1st Lt., Cav. (Temp.), 77th F. A., 4th Div., October 26, 1917. Detailed to Air Service as Aerial Observer with 258th Aero Squadron, A. E. F., February; in France with 248th Aero Squadron and 6th U. S. Cav., July 10, 1918-July 10, 1919. First Lt., 6th U. S. Cav., Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.

### GURDON MOORE MAYNARD

Enlisted Pvt., 1st Class, Remount Service Training Camp, Auxiliary Remount Depot No. 333, Q. M. C., U. S. A., September 2, 1918. Discharged November 30, 1918.

### HENRY ALVIN McALEENAN

With Squadron A until July; transferred to Aviation, July, 1917. Cadet and 2nd Lt., A. S. A.; instructing in flying, Hazelhurst Field, Mineola, L. I.; ordered to Ellington Field, Tex., as Instructor. Promoted 1st Lt., A. S. A. Discharged January 9, 1919.

### KENNETH R. McALPIN

Assistant Surgeon, U. S. N. R. F., July 17, 1917. Passed Assistant Surgeon, U. S. N. R. F., stationed at U. S. Naval Air Station, Killingholme, Eng., March 28, 1918. Inactive duty, January 16, 1919.

### LEONARD GORDON McANENY

Commissioned 2nd Lt., Cav., U. S. N. A., August 17, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt., Inf., 304th M. G. Bn., 77th Div.; in command of Co. A, 304th M. G. Bn. at time of discharge. Engagements: Lorraine Defensive Sector; Ourcq to Aisne Offensive; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September-November; Battle of Bazoches, Vesle Front; my company took part in capture of St. Pierremont, Ardennes, November 3, 1918. Citation: "G. O. No. 41, 77th Div. (306th Inf.), November 23, 1918. The following named officers, Co. A, 304th M. G. Bn., for conspicuous bravery and gallantry in action under the following circumstances: After the advance of 25 kilometers in two days, November 2 and 3, while attached to the 3rd Bn., 306th Inf., with the men carrying the full machine gun equipment, and after being exposed to a terrific shelling, directed at the company's position about 300 yards south of Harricourt, during the entire night of November 2, during which it was necessary on two occasions for these officers to move the entire company in the dark and under heavy fire and under enemy flares to avoid positions being directly shelled, which movements were accomplished in good order without



## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

panic or casualties, these officers led their machine gun platoons into action immediately upon arrival at St. Pierremont, and placed their guns in position under heavy machine gun and artillery fire, and by their disregard of personal danger, and gallantry in leading their men, caused an effective fire to be directed on the enemy machine gun nests, and contributed in a great degree to make these positions untenable by the enemy. 1st Lt. Leonard G. McAneny, 1st Lt. Thornton Delehanty, 2nd Lt. Kellog A. Pette." Discharged May 22, 1919.

### ROBERT CHESEBROUGH McCORKLE

Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., April 5, 1917. C. O., Patrol Boat; Inspection Officer, Newport Section, Newport, R. I., August-December; C. O., Harbor Patrol, Newport Section, December, 1917-December, 1918. Made Lt. (j. g.), July; Commander Newport Section, December, 1918-January, 1919. Inactive duty, January 16, 1919.

### WALTER CECIL McCLURE

Ordered into service, Capt., Btry. B, 104th F. A., June 20; inducted into Federal Service, August 1, 1917. Instructor, Training Batteries, Plattsburg, 1917; graduated School of Fire, Ft. Sill, Okla., April; Art. School, Camp de Souge, France, August, 1918. Engagements: Commanding Btry. B, 104th F. A., St. Mihiel, September 12; on west bank of the Meuse, between Forges Creek, Sivry, Vilosnes and Bielles, September 26-October 15; east bank of the Meuse, n.w. of Consenvoye, in the Bois de Chaume and Bois du Plat Chêne, October 8-21; Brone de Cornouiller and Harraumont Ridge, November 3-7; operations resulting in the capture of Ecurey, Reville, Etraye, and Crepion, November 8; capture of Hills 378 and 379, and operations against Côte de Romagne, Côte de Morimont and Côte Château, November 9-11, 1918. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### PAUL LEAVENWORTH McCULLOCH

Lt. (j. g.), U. S. N. R. F., Bureau Ord. Navy Dept. (Nitric Acid Manufacture), Indian Head, Md., June 21, 1918. Inactive list, November 21, 1918.

### SAMUEL McCULLAGH

Commissioned Capt., M. R. C., July 7; called into active service with U. S. Army Ambulance Service, August 30, 1917. Promoted Major, M. R. C., December 21, 1917; C. O., Provisional Casual Co. No. 2, U. S. A. A. S.; C. O., Camp Hospital No. 30, A. E. F.; Asst. Chief Surgeon, Advance Section, S. O. S.; assigned 4th Section, G. S., 1st Army, in charge of evacuation branch. Promoted Lt. Col., M. C., November 11, 1918. Engagements: 2nd Battle of the Marne; St. Mihiel; Meuse-Argonne. Citation: "For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services as Evacuation Officer, G-4, First Army, A. E. F." Discharged January 30, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### JOHN RONALD McDONALD

Pvt., Troop D, Squadron A, April 16; Pvt., 1st Class, Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October 13, 1917. Engagements: Hindenburg Line, Selle River, Jonc de Mer Ridge, The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, St. Maurice River, East Poperinghe Line, Dickebush Sector. Citations: (1) Divisional. "For successfully carrying a message over fire swept ground from his Co. Headquarters to Yak Post where others had tried and failed. This during the Battle of the Hindenburg Line, September 27, 1918." (2) "For fearlessness and determination in delivering messages across ground swept by shell and machine gun fire, during the Battle of the Selle River, October 16, 1918." Discharged April 1, 1919.

### DEWITT EDMONSTON McKINSTRY

Seaman, 2nd Class, U. S. N., June 28; promoted 3rd Class Q. M., October, 1918. Served at Pelham Bay, N. Y. Discharged December 11, 1918.

### ARTHUR McLEAN

Corp., Headquarters Co., 105th M. G. Bn., Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg, S. C., August 2, 1917. Discharged November 20, 1917.

### COMERFORD McLOUGHLIN

Commissioned 2nd Lt., N. G. N. Y., August 4; assigned to 15th N. Y. Inf., Camp Dix, August, 1917. Guard duty at Camp Dix until completion of camp. Spartanburg, S. C., November; sailed for France twice, finally reaching Brest, with 15th N. Y. Inf., December 31, 1917. Railroad construction at yards in St. Nazaire; guard duty at Coetquidon, guarding artillery camp; ordered to zone of operations. Promoted 1st Lt., 369th Inf., March 7; Capt., 369th Inf., November 3, 1918. Engagements: Argonne Sector, Ville-sur-Tourbe, n. of Ste. Menehould on edge of Champagne, with 16th Div., 4th French Army, February-June; Champagne Sector, Main de Massiges, June-September 26; Allied attack going to Sechaut, September 26-October 3; German Offensive, two sectors, Maison en Champagne, Ripont, etc., July 15; Vosges Sector at Hartmansvillerkopf, October 10-November 11. Army of Occupation on the Rhine at Fessenheim, November 11-December 10, 1918. Citation: (Translation from Washington.) "General Headquarters of the Armies of the East. Staff Order No. 14,632D (extract). With the approbation of the Commander in Chief of the A. E. F. in France, Commander in Chief of the French Armies of the East, cites in the order of the Brigade . . . Capt. Comerford McLoughlin, Co. K, 369th Reg., U. S. Inf. 'During the great offensive in Champagne from September 26-October 3, 1918, he bravely led his men' . . . At General Headquarters, March

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

18, 1919. The Marshal, Commander in Chief of the French Armies of the East. PÉTAIN. For original extract: The Col., Chief of Personnel Bureau." Discharged March 1, 1919.

### JOHN A. McPIKE

Sgt., Troop C, Squadron A, July 16; Bn. Sgt. Maj., Headquarters Co., 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October 13, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lt., Q. M. C., April 5; 1st Lt., Q. M. C., November 4, 1918. Stationed at Is-sur-Tille, France. Discharged July 21, 1919.

### JAMES McTIERNAN

Troop C, Squadron A, Van Cortlandt Park, N. Y.; Pvt., Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., Spartanburg, S. C., October 13, 1917. With A. E. F., May 30, 1918-May 14, 1919. Engagements: Hindenburg Line, Selle River, Junc de Mer Ridge, Mt. Kemmel, Dickebush Sector, East Poperinghe Line, Catillon, etc. Discharged July 7, 1919.

### KEITH FRY McVAUGH

First R. O. T. C., Plattsburgh, N. Y.; commissioned 2nd Lt., F. A., at Plattsburgh; promoted 1st Lt., F. A., assigned to Btry. A, 304th F. A., 77th Div., Camp Upton. With same organization as executive officer of Btry. A during entire year's service in France. Attended Artillery Training Course at Camp de Souge, Bordeaux; in zone of operations; in various billeting areas after the Armistice; for two months previous to sailing for U. S., served on Gen. Glassford's Staff as Brigade Athletic Officer. Engagements: Baccarat, Vesle, Argonne, Meuse-Argonne Offensives. Discharged May 20, 1919.

### PHILIP JOSEPH MEANY

First R. O. T. C., Plattsburgh, N. Y.; commissioned 2nd Lt., F. A., August 15, 1917. Assigned to 54th Art. Brigade, 27th Div., Spartanburg, S. C.; attached to 105th F. A., 104th F. A. and 102nd Trench Mortar Btry. Promoted 1st Lt., F. A., and reassigned to 104th F. A., November 1, 1917. Ordered to Ft. Sill, Okla., for aviation training, Jan.; relieved from duty with 104th F. A., and recommissioned 1st Lt., Air Service, March; upon completion of course proceeded to Aviation Concentration Camp, Dallas, Tex., April; rejoined 54th Art. Brig. and sailed overseas in command of a casual Bn., attached to 105th F. A., June, 1918; stationed at Brest; Camp de Souge, for course in artillery ground work; Tours Aerial Observation School; Coetquidon, for training course in flying in co-operation with artillery school;

## ROLL OF SERVICE

at Colombey-les-Belles, for assignment to the front; at the front near Saizerais in sector opposite Pont-à-Mousson. After the Armistice was transferred to Paris for special duty with the Postal Express Service as Publicity Officer, writing booklets, news stories, etc., concerning the work of the Army Mail Service. Sailed for U. S., September, 1919. Engagements: Reported for duty with 354th Aero Squadron at the front, October, 1918. Clasps on service ribbon for participating in action on defensive sector and in Meuse-Argonne Offensive. Discharged October, 1919.

### DAYTON B. MEEKER

Corp. and Sgt., Troop A, Squadron A, Sup. Sgt., Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., Spartanburg, S. C., October 13, 1917. Stationed at various times in France and Belgium, at St. Nazaire, St. Firmin, Noyelles, St. Omer, Calais, Steenvoorde, Cassel, Winnezelle, Ypres, etc. Engagements: East Poperinghe Line, July 9-August 20; Dickebush Sector, August 20-30; Vierstraat Ridge, August 31-September 2; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, September 27; Hindenburg Line, Bony, September 27-29, 1918. Gassed September 29, 1918, Hindenburg Line. At British Base Hospital, Abbeville, France, October 1-November 25; at British Convalescent Camp, Cayeux-sur-Mer, November 26-December 15, 1918. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### VAN SANTVOORD MERLE-SMITH

Mustered into Federal service July 15; drafted into U. S. Army, as Capt., 165th Inf., Camp Mills, August 5; sailed overseas November 4, 1917. Through Canada to England and France; Langres Training Area; at the front till Armistice. After the Armistice, detailed special duty as Aide de Camp to Sec. of State at Peace Conference, and appointed on Peace Conference Secretariat. Promoted Major, 165th Inf., 42nd Div., March; returned to U. S. with regiment, April 23, 1919. Engagements: Lunéville Sector, February 21-March 23; Baccarat Sector, March 31-June 21; Esperance-Louain, July 4-14; Champagne-Marne Defensive, July 15-17; Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 25-August 3; St. Mihiel Offensive, September 12-16; Essey-Pannes Sector, September 17-30; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, October 12-31; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, November 5-10, 1918. With Army of Occupation in Germany. Decoration: Distinguished Service Cross, July 28, 1918. "He was in command of a company at the crossing of the River Ourcq, near Villers-sur-Fère, France, on July 28, 1918. Despite the loss of all the other officers in his company and although wounded himself, he continued to direct his men effectively against the enemy. When his Major was killed he succeeded to the command of his battalion and led it forward throughout the day with courage and gallantry." Wounded: Lunéville Sector, wound in the head, March 17; Villers-sur-Fère, bullet through right arm, and gas, July 28, 1918. Discharged May 7, 1919.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### CHARLES E. MERRILL, JR.

Second R. O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., August-November; commissioned Capt., Inf., N. A., November, 1917. Executive Officer, Graduate School for Officers, Camp Dix, N. J., January; C. O., E Co., 303 Amm. Train, March-May; Advance Party, 78th Div., May; General Staff College, Langres, France, June-September; at the front, September-November; promoted Major, Inf., U. S. A., October, 1918. Brig. Adj., 156th Inf. Brig., 78th Div., August, 1918-March, 1919. Engagements: St. Mihiel, September-October; Argonne-Meuse, October-November, 1918. Discharged April 6, 1919.

### JESSE METCALF

Boatswain, U. S. N. R. F., May, 1917; Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., June, 1918. Section Patrol, New London-Key West. In zone of operations on U. S. S. *Sierra*, troop transport, New York, Bordeaux and Brest. Discharged March, 1919.

### CLARENCE GAYLER MICHALIS

Capt., 104th F. A., U. S. A. (Formerly 1st N. Y. F. A., N. G.), July 1, 1917. Stationed at N. Y., Plattsburg, Spartanburg, Newport News, Va., July 1, 1917-June 30, 1918. A. E. F. in France, Camp de Souge; zone of operations and Montsurs, June 30, 1918-March 13, 1919. Camp Mills and Camp Upton, N. Y., March 13-April 1, 1919. Engagements: St. Mihiel Offensive, 1 Battle, Meuse-Argonne Offensive, 7 Battles, 1 Engagement, 4 Minor Operations. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### CHARLES DUNCAN MILLER

First O. T. C., Plattsburg, May 12-August 15; commissioned 2nd Lt., Inf., 305th Inf., 77th Div., N. A., August 15, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt., 305th Inf., 77th Div., N. A., January 1, 1918. Engagements: Lorraine; Vesle-Aisne. Citation: "G. O. No. 10, Headquarters 305th Inf., Camp Upton, N. Y., May 1, 1919. Miller, 1st Lt. Charles D., 305th Inf. When badly gassed, near the Vesle River, refused to be evacuated until he had returned to his commanding officer with important information." Gassed August 16, 1918, Vesle-Aisne. Discharged May 10, 1919.

### ✠ JAMES ELY MILLER

[Capt., A. S. S. C., 1st Reserve Aero Squadron. Commanded Aviation School at Issoudun, France. Commanded 95th Aero Squadron in France. Killed in action near Laon, France, March 9, 1918.]

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### HERBERT LAURENCE MILLS

Pvt., Field Artillery Central Officers' Training School, October 31, 1918. Discharged November 30, 1918.

### WILLIAM ALBERT MINOTT

Capt., Q. M. C., Washington, D. C., August 9, 1918. Discharged December 17, 1918.

### CORNELIUS VON ERDEN MITCHELL

First O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., May 12-August 15; commissioned Capt., 305th F. A., September 4, 1917. Engagements: Baccarat Sector, July 10-August 1; Vesle Sector, August 16-18; Oise-Aisne Offensive, August 18-September 15; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September 26-November 11, 1918. Discharged May 12, 1919.

### WILLIAM SPINGLER MITCHELL

[Second O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., August; commissioned Capt., F. A., O. R. C., November, 1917. Captain, Fourth Corps Artillery Park, A. E. F., September, 1918-July, 1919. Engagements: Toul Sector, October 30-November 11, 1918. Discharged August 5, 1919.]

### GEORGE BARCLAY MOFFAT

Trooper, Troop A, Squadron A, April 30; Pvt., 1st Class, Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., October 13, 1917. Transferred to Co. G, 1st N. H. Inf., January 9, 1918; organization became 1st Army Headquarters Regt., Military Police, Bordeaux, France, B. S., A. E. F.; Military Police, Is-sur-Tille, A. S., S. O. S., A. E. F. Transferred Headquarters Co., 2nd Pioneer Inf., February 20-23; Provost Marshall's Office, G. H. Q., A. E. F., February 23-26, 1919. Attached as casual to 104th F. A., until discharged. Discharged April 19, 1919.

### CHARLES GEORGE MOLLER, JR.

Joined Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn., August 2, 1917; transferred to Aviation Section, Signal Corps, January 4, 1918. Appointed 2nd Lt., Aviation Section, Signal Reserve Corps, January 4, 1918. Appointed 2nd Lt., Aviation Section, Signal Reserve Corps, November 16, 1919. Discharged December, 1919.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### ROBERT RICE MOLYNEUX

Drafted into Federal service August 5, 1917. Commissioned Capt., April 27, 1918, S. O. 99, W. D., Date of Rank, April 23. Assigned to 105th M. G. Bn., Co. C; assigned to command of 104th M. G. Bn., October 14, 1918. Commissioned Major, Inf., U. S. A., October 26, 1918, S. O. 299 Par. 8, G. H. Q., Date of Rank, October 26. Engagements: Battles—Hindenburg Line, vicinity of Bony, with 105th M. G. Bn., September 29-30; Selle River, vicinity of St. Souplet, France, with 104th M. G. Bn., October 17; Jonc de Mer Ridge, vicinity of Arbre Guernon, France, with 104th M. G. Bn., October 18. Engagements—Vierstraat Ridge, vicinity of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August 31-September 2; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, with 105th M. G. Bn., September 27; St. Maurice River, vicinity of Catillon, France, with 104th M. G. Bn., October 19. Minor Actions—East Poperinghe Line, Belgium, with 105th M. G. Bn., July 9-August 20; Dickebush Sector, Belgium, with 105th M. G. Bn., August 20-30, 1918. Citations: (1) "S. O. 26, Headquarters, 27th Div., U. S. A., A. E. F., France, January 26, 1919. Major Robert R. Molyneux. For exceptional courage and qualities of leadership in the attack on the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27, 1918. While a Capt. commanding Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn., on that occasion, this officer advanced his machine guns to the extreme front at a time when heavy casualties were being inflicted on the infantry and successfully aided in shattering the enemy counter attacks. By command of Maj. Gen. O'Ryan." (2) "Major Robert R. Molyneux. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services as commander, 104th M. G. Bn., A. E. F. In testimony thereof and as an expression of appreciation of these services, I award him this citation. John J. Pershing, Commander in Chief. Awarded April 19, 1919." Discharged April 16, 1919.

### RICHARD JOHNSON MONTAGUE

Enlisted in Q. M. C., Port of N. Y., April 2, 1918. Served in Marine Div., Q. M. C., at 104 Broad St., N. Y., April 2-August 1; transferred to Shipping Control Committee, 45 Broadway, N. Y., August 1; promoted Sgt., Q. M. C., December 24, 1918. Discharged April 2, 1919.

### GEORGE PEABODY MONTGOMERY

First Regt., R. O. T. C., Plattsburg, May 12; commissioned 1st Lt., F. A., 305th F. A., Camp Upton, August 15, 1917. Stationed at Camp de Souge, May-July; in zone of operations, July-November; Chaumont Area, December, 1918-February 6, 1919; Le Mans Area, February 10-April 22, 1919. Engagements: Minor Operations—Baccarat Sector, July 11-August 1; Vesle Sector, August 13-18. Major Operations—Oise-Aisne, August 18-September 13; Meuse-Argonne, September 26-November 11, 1918. Discharged May 10, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### HARDMAN PHILLIPS ALAN MONTGOMERY

First Lt., Q. M. C., Requirements Division, Washington, D. C., November 2, 1918. Discharged December 19, 1918.

### JOHN RENWICK MONTGOMERY

Pvt., 1st Class, Squadron A, July 15; Lance Corp., September 6; Corp., Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October 13, 1917. Sgt., May 12; 1st Sgt., October 22, 1918. Engagements: Hindenburg Line, Bony; Selle River, St. Souplet; Jonc de Mer Ridge, Arbre Guernon; Vierstraat Ridge, Mt. Kemmel; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm; St. Maurice River, Catillon; Dickebush Sector; East Poperinghe Line. Citation: "S. O. No. 87. For exceptional courage, determination and qualities of leadership demonstrated when, as sgt. of the third platoon of his company, he led his platoon with boldness and excellent judgment. This in the Battle of the Hindenburg Line, France, September 27-29, 1918." Discharged April 1, 1919.

### EDWARD JOSEPH MORIARTY

Enlisted Squadron A, May 28; Pvt., 1st Class, Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., Camp Wadsworth, S. C., October 13, 1917. Discharged January 21, 1919.

### F. WHITNEY MORRILL

Enlisted as Student Officer, Army Aviation, Kelly Field, Tex., November 10, 1917. Discharged to join other branch of service, January 14, 1918. Enlisted Naval Aviation, August 3, 1918. Ensign, Naval Aviation, U. S. N. R. F. Stationed at Hampton Roads, Great Lakes Training Station, Air Station, Pensacola, Fla. Operations against enemy submarines, Norfolk Harbor, etc. Inactive duty, December 27, 1918.

### MARTIN A. MORRISON

Inducted into U. S. Army, July 1, 1918. Sent to Buffalo Technical School. Discharged on S. C. D., by reason of loss of stability caused by fracture of skull. Discharged August, 1918.

### PUTNAM MITCHELL MORRISON

Enlisted as B. M., 2nd Class, U. S. Regular Navy, May, 1917. Called into active service, July; served as Armed Guard, N. Y. Harbor, July-September; commissioned Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., October; attended class at Annapolis, October, 1917-February, 1918. Commissioned Ensign, U. S. Navy, February 1; attended Submarine School, New London, February-



## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

July 1; assigned to U. S. S. *Submarine H3*, 2nd in command, July 1; in command U. S. S. *Submarine H3* (stationed at Submarine Base, San Pedro, Cal.), October-December, 1918. Promoted Lt. (j. g.), U. S. N., September 15, 1918. Resignation accepted July 10, 1919.

### HENRY ALLISTER MORRISS

Mustered into service as 1st Lt., A. D. C., July 16; transferred to 53rd Inf. Brig., 27th Div., Camp Wadsworth, S. C., October 1, 1917. Sailed from Newport News, May 17; special duty as Asst. to Asst. Chief of Staff, G-1, 27th Div., July 2-September 20; ordered to attend Motor Transport School, Decieze, September 20-October 25; Asst. Deputy Provost Marshal General, A. E. F., Chaumont, France, November 15, 1918-February 20, 1919. 1st Lt., Inf., Aide de Camp to Maj. Gen. John F. O'Ryan, commanding 27th Div., March, 1919. Engagements: Major Offensive—Ypres-Lys. Engagements—Vierstraat Ridge, vicinity of Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August 31-September 2. Defensive Sector—Dickebush Lake and Sherpenberg Sectors, July 9-August 30, consisting of the holding of the East Poperinghe Line, July 9-August 20, and the Dickebush Sector, August 21-30, 1918. Citation: "S. O. No. 86, Headquarters, 27th Div., Camp Upton, N. Y., March 27, 1919. Extract. The following named officer is commended for the meritorious service hereinafter mentioned: 1st Lt. H. A. Morriss, 102nd Amm. Train. As Asst. to Chief of Administration (G-1) Section, General Staff, and charged with many important duties in connection with transportation and supply, he displayed judgment, tact and decision, performing valuable and efficient service, frequently under difficult conditions during operations of the 27th Div., in the Ypres-Lys Offensive in Belgium. By Command of Maj. Gen. O'Ryan, W. H. Raymond, Col. G. S., Chief of Staff." Discharged March 31, 1919.

### WILLIAM WALLACE MUNRO

Enlisted June 11; Pvt. 1st Class, Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October 13, 1917. All engagements in which Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn. took part until wounded. Wounded in the head, September 29, 1918. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### WILLIAM THOMAS MURPHY

Troop M, 1st N. Y. Cav., July 15-October 17; Co. A, 104th M. G. Bn., October 17, 1917-March 7, 1918; Co. D, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., March 7; Mechanic, Co. D, 105th M. G. Bn., May 6, 1918. Engagements: Hindenburg Line, September 29-30; Selle River, October 17; Jonc de Mer Ridge, October 18; Vierstraat Ridge, August 31-September 2; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, September 27; St. Maurice River, October 19-20. Minor Actions: East Poperinghe Line, July 9, Dickebush Sector, August 27-30, 1918. Discharged April 1, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### FRANCIS W. MURRAY, JR.

Ensign, N. N. V., August 26, 1917. Lt. (j. g.), U. S. N. R. F., January 1; Lt., July 1, 1918. In zone of operations with the U. S. Atlantic Fleet. Relieved from active duty April 15, 1919.

### THORNWELL MULLALLY

Organized and recruited 2nd California F. A. Regt., a volunteer regiment for service in the World War. Regiment admitted into National Guard, State of California, August 3, on which date I was placed in command with the rank of Lt. Col. August 5, 1917, regiment entered into the service of the United States under my command and I began assembling regiment at Camp Tanforan, Cal. Regiment designated in Federal Service as the 144th F. A., U. S. A., popularly known as "The California Grizzlies." I was promoted to Col., F. A., U. S. A., October 13, 1917, and as such commanded the regiment through its entire service. Regiment ordered to Camp Kearny, Cal., October 23, 1917, and made a Heavy Artillery Regt., Six Inch Guns, Motorized. Regiment left Camp Kearny for France, August 1; arrived France, September 1, 1918. In training at Heavy Artillery School, Clermont-Ferrand. Under orders to go to the front when the Armistice was signed. I commanded for a time in France, the 65th F. A. Brigade. Regiment embarked from France, December 22, 1918, and returned to San Francisco for demobilization. Discharged February 6, 1919.

### WILLIAM THOMAS MURRAY

Drafted into Federal Service, August 2, 1917. Served with A. E. F. in France, November 7, 1918-June 29, 1919. Headquarters Troop, 6th U. S. Cav. Discharged July 7, 1919.

### WALTER PERRY MYERS

Student, 1st O. T. C., Fort Myer, Va., May 15; commissioned 1st Lt., Cav. O. R. C., and ordered to foreign service with A. E. F., August 15, 1917. With 1st Div. and 1st Corps, as Adj. of 1st Corps School, Gondrecourt, France, September, 1917-January 27, 1918. Headquarters Adj., G. H. Q., A. E. F., in Zone of the Advance, January, 1918-February, 1919. Promoted Capt., Inf., Headquarters Adj., General Headquarters, A. E. F., February 25, 1918. On special duty with the Army Educational Commission at Baume and Paris, February-April; patient in Gen. Hospital No. 1, N. Y., April-October, 1919. Engagements: with 1st Div. in practice sector, Toul, November, 1917. Discharged October, 1919.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### FRANCIS STETSON MYGATT

First R. O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y.; commissioned 2nd Lt., F. A., August 1, 1917. Sailed for France, September; graduated F. A. School of Instruction, Saumur, December 31, 1917. Attached to 149th F. A., 42nd Div., January 1; appointed 1st Bn. Adjt., February; at the front, February-June; returned to U. S. as Instructor, June; stationed at Ft. Sill, June-September, 1918. Transferred to 16th F. A. Brigade, 16th Div., and assigned to staff of Gen. Dan Hand, Camp Kearny, San Diego, Cal. Engagements: Served in all engagements with the 42nd Div., February-June, 1918. Discharged December 5, 1918.

### GERALD MYGATT

Attended 1st O. T. C., Plattsburg, as 2nd Lt., I. R. C., April-May, 1917. Resigned July 15, 1917. Enlisted as Pvt., 1st Class, in Regular Army, Camp Devens, Mass., and assigned to F. A., 3rd O. T. C., January 5-7; appointed Sgt., F. A. (Acting 1st Sgt.), April 19; ordered to F. A. Replacement Depot, Camp Jackson, S. C., April 25; assigned to 4th Regt., F. A. R. D.; commissioned 1st Lt., F. A., C. O., 1st Battalion, 4th Regt., F. A. R. D., September 21; promoted Capt., F. A., C. O., 1st Bn., 4th Regt., October 23; as C. O., Btry. D, 75th F. A., Camp Sheridan, Ala., October 30, 1918. Discharged December, 1918.

### WILLIAM J. NACK

Cook, Troop B, Squadron A, June 16; Cook, Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October 13, 1917. Engagements: Hindenburg Line; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm; Vierstraat Ridge, Mt. Kemmel; Selle River; St. Maurice River; Jonc de Mer Ridge; East Poperinghe Line, Dickebush Sector. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### JAMES HARLEY NASH

Pvt. and Corp., U. S. Marine Corps, Paris Island, S. C., July, 1918. Placed on inactive list, January 24, 1919.

### CHESTER TRENHOLM NEAL

Capt., Ord., February 20, 1918. Head Instructor at Armorers' School and in command of Ord. Detachment, Wilbur Wright Field, Fairfield, O., April 1-August; sailed overseas August 6; arrived in France, August 20; casual officer undergoing instruction at Ord. Art. School, Is-sur-Tille, September 1-October 25; at the front, November 2-11; in the march into Germany and with the Army of Occupation stationed at Montabaur, Germany, November 11, 1918-January 28, 1919; attached to Chief Ord. Office,

## ROLL OF SERVICE

Coblenz, January 28-March 28; Capt. commanding 44th Ord. Casual Co., Camp Mehun-sur-Yèvre, France, and homeward to Camp Merritt, N. J., April 5-May 28, 1919. Engagements: Served as Capt., commanding 1st Mobile Ord. Repair Shop, 1st Div., in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, November 2-11, 1918. Discharged May 28, 1919.

### LEONARD EDWARD NELSON

Pvt., A. S. A., 1st Provisional Wing, October 1, 1918. Discharged December 17, 1918.

### ROBERT W. NEESER

Asst. to the Naval Attaché, American Embassy, Paris, France, April 15, 1917-February 1, 1918. First Lt., Asst. to the Chief of Operations, G-2, S. O. S., A. E. F., June 10, 1918-May 12, 1919. Decoration: Order of University Palms, Grade of Officer of Academy. Citation from the French Ministry of Marine, Paris, on whose recommendation the above decoration was awarded through the War Dept.: "Lt. Neeser, before receiving his commission in the army, served as volunteer assistant to Captain Sayles, American Naval Attaché in Paris. In this capacity he insured the liaison with the Intelligence Section of the Navy and fulfilled his duties with great delicacy and tact. Later, as a commissioned officer in the American Army, he was attached to the Headquarters Office of G-2, S. O. S., of the A. E. F., where he continued to exercise the duties of liaison officer between that service and the Intelligence Section of the Naval General Staff. Lt. Neeser is hereby proposed for the Cross of the Legion of Honor, Grade of Chevalier." Discharged May 12, 1919.

### WILLIAM EVERETT NEVINS

Enlisted in M. G. Troop, Squadron A, June; Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October 13, 1917. Engagements with 105th M. G. Bn., in France and Belgium. Gassed October 16, 1918. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### DEWITT M. NEWBURY

Enlisted in M. G. Troop, Squadron A, August 4; Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., Spartanburg, S. C., October 13, 1917. In Training Areas in France and Belgium: St. Nazaire, Salanelle, St. Firmin, etc. Took part in every action of 105th M. G. Bn., until October 5, 1918, after that in Hospitals at La Rochelle and Savenay; transferred to Co. 4, 153rd Depot Brig. for discharge. Engagements: Belgium—On East Poperinghe Line and on Ypres Front, Dickebush, Scottish Wood, etc.; France—on Cambrai-St. Quentin Front, Action against Hindenburg Line east of Ronsay. Gassed (arsenic and fosgene) during action against Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918. Discharged February 3, 1919.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### EMERSON R. NEWELL

Second O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., August; commissioned Capt., F. A., November 25, 1917. Instructor, Third O. T. C., Leon Springs, Tex., December, 1917-May 1, 1918. Instructor, F. A. Replacement Depot, Camp Jackson, S. C., May 1-July; 3rd Corps Art. Park, July-August; promoted Major, F. A., and transferred to Camp Jackson, August 9; School of Fire, Ft. Sill, Okla., October 1, 1918. Discharged December 21, 1918.

### FRANK NEY-ILLISCHER

Pvt., Cook, 105th M. G. Bn., July 16, 1917. Discharged October 6, 1917. Crossed to Canada, served there in Royal Canadian Dragoons. Overseas, Sgt. Maj., Cav., 1st Royal Regt. of Imperial Forces.

### RIDGELY NICHOLAS

Called into Federal Service, as Capt., Troop C, Squadron A., July 15; drafted August 5; transferred to 102nd Trains, October 1; assigned to Co. A, 102nd M. P., Camp Wadsworth, S. C., December 5, 1917. Transferred to 308th Cav., Douglas, Ariz., February 14; detailed as Student, School of Fire for F. A., Ft. Sill, Okla., August 17; promoted Major, F. A., and assigned to 65th F. A., September 23; completed War Course for Light F. A. (horsed), School of Fire, October 25; attached to 46th F. A., Camp Kearny, Cal., December 21, 1918. Discharged January 10, 1919.

### COURTLANDT NICOLL

Capt., U. S. A., Intelligence Officer, Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., May, 1918-March, 1919. Discharged March, 1919.

### AUGUSTE L. NOËL

Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., Naval Aviation. Stationed at Boston Institute of Technology, Great Lakes Station, Chicago, Hampton Roads, Va. Discharged March, 1918.

### JULIUS WENTWORTH NOYES

Enlisted May 17; mustered into Federal Service July 22; Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn., October 13, 1917. Transferred to O. T. S. by Par. 6, G. O. No. 2, Headquarters, 27th Div., January 2; commissioned 2nd Lt., May 17; assigned 3rd Anti-Aircraft M. G. Bn.; promoted 1st Lt., N. A., July 25, 1918. Acting Town Major, St. Ciergiers, Noidant Le Rocheux, Courcelle-en-Montagne, Vieux Moulins and Perraney, France. S. O. No. 12, M. G. Section, Army Anti-Aircraft School. Discharged March 3, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### RALPH LAWRENCE OAKLEY

Capt., Ord. Dept., U. S. A., Small Arms Div., stationed at Washington, D. C., January-December, 1918. Discharged December 14, 1918.

### WILLIAM HENRY OAKLEY, 2ND

Enlisted in the Remount Service Officers' Training Camp, Auxiliary Remount Depot No. 333, Camp Jos. E. Johnston, Jacksonville, Fla., October 16, 1918. Discharged November 23, 1918.

### JOHN OAKMAN

In Section I, American Ambulance, France, November, 1914-April, 1915. Commissioned Capt., Eng. R. C., September 4, 1917. Attended R. O. T. C., Bevoie, Va., October 10-November 11; 1st Provisional Replacement Eng., December 1-December 18, 1917. With 116th Eng., A. E. F., February 6-March 31, Headquarters, S. O. S., March 31-April 16; 116th Eng., April 16-21; Headquarters, Advance Section, S. O. S., April 21-November 6; 107th Eng., November 6, 1918-February 1, 1919; 604th Eng., February 1-25; G-2 D, General Staff, February 15-June 10, 1919. Engagements: Meuse-Argonne. Discharged July 26, 1919.

### THOMAS JOSEPH O'BRIEN

Pvt., 2nd Prov. Bn., 15th Depot Brig., Camp Upton, N. Y., April 5-25; Co. C., 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., till discharge. Engagements: Hindenburg Line, Bony, September 27-29; Vierstraat Ridge, Mt. Kemmel, August 31-September 1; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm; Dickebush Sector, East Poperinghe Line, July-August, 1918. Wounded: By M. G. bullet entering right breast and coming out through back close to right shoulder blade, September 28, 1918. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### BENJAMIN HARRISON O'HARA

First O. T. C., Ft. Riley, Kansas. Capt., Btry. D, 342nd F. A., 89th Div. Served with 89th Div. from formation to disbanding: in U. S., at the front in France and for six months with the Army of Occupation in Germany. Engagements: St. Mihiel, September 12-November 11, 1918. Discharged June 19, 1919.

### JOHN PAUL O'KEEFE

Corp., Troop D, Squadron A, July 14; Sgt., Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October 15, 1917. Engagements: Defensive Sector—Mt. Kemmel, Belgium; Ypres-Lys Offensive; Somme Offensive. Wounded: at Ad-

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

vantage Farm, H. E. shell fragment in back, October 18, 1918. Citation: "S. O. No. 86, Headquarters, 27th Div., U. S. A., A. E. F., France. New York, March 27, 1919. Sgt. John P. O'Keefe, 1,225,221, Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn. For qualities of leadership, zeal and courage while acting platoon Sgt. during all operations in which the Battalion was engaged in Belgium and France. By command of Maj. Gen. O'Ryan." Discharged April 1, 1919.

### REGINALD WILLIAM OKIE

Corp., Troop B, Squadron A, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October 13, November, 1917. Transferred to U. S. War Prison Barracks Guard, Ft. McPherson, Ga., July 15; Corp., Sgt., Acting Regtl. Sgt. Maj., W. P. B.; attended Central O. T. S., Camp Gordon, Ga., October; commissioned 2nd Lt., C. W. S., 1st Gas Regt., Camp Sherman, O., October 15-November, 1918. U. S. Gas School, Camp Kendrick. Discharged December 9, 1918.

### ALLEN SEYMOUR OLMSTED, 2ND

Enlisted in 14th Eng. (Railway), June 11; called into active service as Bn. Sgt. Maj., 14th Eng., June 25; sailed for Europe, July 27, 1917. Parade in London, August 15; arrived in France, August 18; arrived in Arras Sector, first American regiment assigned to duty under fire, August 21; at the front, August 1917-July, 1918. With 58th Eng., Is-sur-Tille, Côte d'Or, July 1, 1918-March 1, 1919. Sorbonne Detachment, Paris, March 1-July 1; arrived New York, July 19, 1919. Engagements: Boisieux-au-Mont, Arras Sector, August 21; attached to 3rd Army, British E. F. under Gen. Byng, mostly at Pozières, Somme, as light railway troops, August, 1917-May, 1918; Somme Defensive, March-April, 1918. Discharged July 23, 1919.

### EDWARD OLMSTED

Major, Asst. Chief of Staff, 27th Div., U. S. A., called into service July 16; drafted August 5, 1917. Stationed at Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg, S. C., September 18-December 15; special course of instruction at Army War College, November, 1917. Sailed overseas January 7; completed second course at Army General Staff College, Langres, France, February 15-May 31; promoted Lt. Col., Inf., U. S. A., General Staff, A. E. F., Asst. Chief of Staff, G-1, 27th Div., U. S. A., September 9, 1918. Engagements: Defensive Sector (British)—East Poperinghe Line, Dickebush-Sherpenburg Sector, Ypres-Lys—Engagement Vierstraat Ridge; Somme Offensive—Engagements, The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, St. Maurice River; Battles—Hindenburg Line, Selle River, Jonc de Mer Ridge. Citations: (1) "S. O. No. 42, Headquarters, 27th Div., A. E. F., France, February 11, 1919. (Extract) The following named officer is commended for the

## ROLL OF SERVICE

meritorious service hereinafter mentioned: Lt. Col. Edward Olmsted, Asst. Chief of Staff, G 1. For zeal, energy and skilled accomplishment, while serving as Asst. Chief of Staff, G1, throughout the entire period of active operations of the division in Belgium and France. By command of Maj. Gen. O'Ryan, W. H. Raymond, Col., G. S., Chief of Staff." (2) "United States Army, G. H. Q., A. E. F. Lt. Col. Edward Olmsted, General Staff. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services as Asst. Chief of Staff, G 1, 27th Division, France, A. E. F. In testimony thereof, and as an expression of appreciation of these services, I award him this citation. John J. Pershing, Commander-in-Chief. Awarded on June 20, 1919." Decoration: Distinguished Service Medal, citation, "G. O. No. 22, War Dept., Washington, April 8, 1920. (Extract) Awards of Distinguished Service Medal. By direction of the President, under the provisions of the Act of Congress, approved July 9, 1918 (Bul. No. 43, W. D., 1918) a Distinguished Service Medal was awarded by the War Dept. to the following named officers: Edward Olmsted, Lt. Col., U. S. A. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. As assistant chief of staff, G-1, of the 27th Division, by his high military attainments, zeal and keen perception of his manifold duties, the technical services of the division were so promptly and effectively co-ordinated and supervised that the front-line units were at all times completely supplied with all necessities. He has rendered services of particular worth to the A. E. F. Residence at appointment: 700 North Broad Street, Elizabeth, N. J. By order of the Sec. of War, Peyton C. March, Gen., Chief of Staff. Official, P. C. Harris, The Adj. Gen." Wound chevron authorized, Par. 2, S. O. 17, Headquarters, 27th Div., 1919. Gassed at St. Souplet, France, October 17, 1918. Discharged May 10, 1919.

### CHARLES D. ORTH, JR.

Chief Storekeeper, U. S. N. R. F., Supply Dept., Navy Yard, Boston, Mass., January, 1918. Promoted Ensign, Pay Corps, U. S. N. R. F., April, 1918. Discharged December 23, 1918.

### WARNER D. ORVIS

Appointed in the Inspection Dept., Signal Corps, and had charge of inspection of airplanes and all airplane materials and accessories in the Eastern District, August 13, 1917. Stationed at N. Y. Office of the Bureau of Aircraft Production, August, 1917-May, 1918; and at Standard Aircraft Co., Elizabeth, N. J., May-December, 1918. Commissioned 2nd Lt., Signal Reserve Corps, January 24; promoted 1st Lt., Air Service, A. P., July 10, 1918. Discharged December 28, 1918.



## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### ✠ JOHN D. OSTERBERG

[Enlisted Troop D, Squadron A, July 14; Corp., Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn., October 15, '17; Sgt.-Major, Hdqtrs. Co., April 21. Died from exposure in line of duty October 28, '18.]

### DANIEL J. O'SULLIVAN

Pvt. 1st Cl., S. E. R. C., Ground School, Princeton, N. J.; Camp Dick, Tex.; Hazelhurst Field, L. I.; Souther Field, Ga. Commissioned 2nd Lt., Air Service, Reserve Military Aviator, August, 1918. Served at Souther Field, Wilbur Wright Field, Payne Field and U. S. S. M. A., Princeton, N. J. Discharged December, 1918.

### ROSWELL CHAMBERLAIN OTHEMAN

Sgt., Troop 3, Squadron A, June-August; candidate in 2nd O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., August; commissioned Captain, F. A. R. C., November 27, 1917. Promoted Major, F. A., September; attended Army General Staff College, Langres, France, October; at Camp de Meucon, Brittany, with 139th F. A., November-December, 1918. Discharged January 16, 1919.

### HENRY STUART OTTO

Attended O. T. C., Ft. Myer, Va., May 15; commissioned 1st Lt., F. A., Aug. 15; arrived in France, September 20, 1917. Assigned to duty with G. H. Q., Chaumont, France; promoted Captain, F. A., June 23; appointed member of General Staff, A. E. F., July 10, 1918; Intelligence Section, General Staff, duty throughout France; acted as Asst. Chief of Staff G-2 (Base Section 2) and later Asst. Chief of Staff, G-2, S. O. S., Tours. Promoted Major, F. A., Sept. 14, 1918. Citation: "For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service. (signed) John J. Pershing, April, 1919." Decoration: French Legion d'Honneur, April 10, 1919. On American Commission to Negotiate Peace, Mission to Poland, July-October, 1919. Discharged October 31, 1919.

### FRANK ROOSEVELT OUTERBRIDGE

1st Lt., R. T. C., February 13, 1918. Entraining Officer at Brest, France, March-September; attached to Base Headquarters Staff, Bordeaux, September 3, 1918-March, 1919. Discharged March 26, 1919.

### JOHN FRANCIS RANDOLPH PACKARD

1st O. T. C., Plattsburg, May; commissioned 1st Lt., Inf, 306th Inf., 77th Div., August; Officers' School, Cambridge, Mass., August-September, 1917. With 306th Inf., 77th Div., in France; at the front, June-September; promoted Capt. (rank dating from July); in hospital with pneumonia,

## ROLL OF SERVICE

September-November; assigned as Capt., Inf., to 13th Div., Camp Lewis, Washington, D. C. (special duty), November-December, 1918. Engagements: with 77th Div. in the Vosges, June-August; Vesle-Aisne, August-September, 1918. Discharged December 13, 1918.

### ✠ JAMES JELLIS PAGE

[Joined Co. K, 107th Inf., March, '18. Campaigns: Somme Offensive, Ypres-Lys, Defensive Sector. Citation: Army of the U. S. of America: Extract S. O. No. 80. Private James J. Page, deceased—"For gallantry and determination in battle. On September 28, 1918, while on a combat patrol in daylight, this soldier rendered valuable assistance in combat in the face of heavy enemy machine gun fire. He was killed going forward." Killed in action near Amiens, September 28, '18.]

### RICHARD MARSHALL PAGE

Commissioned 2nd Lt., Aviation Section, S. R. C., February 20, 1918. Called into active duty and assigned to the Equipment Div. of that organization. Was immediately detailed to work in the Detroit District, serving as Property Officer at the plant of the Cadillac Motor Car Co., until the end of March. Then transferred to Wright-Martin Aircraft Corp., New Brunswick, N. J., as Property Officer at that plant and served in this capacity until my discharge. Promoted 1st Lt., Air Service (Production), U. S. A., rank to date from October 24, 1918. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### ALEXANDER B. PAINE

Enlisted Troop C., Squadron A, April; Pvt., 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., Spartanburg, S. C., October 13, 1917. Taken with pneumonia while in camp at Spartanburg. Discharged January, 1918.

### EDWARD HARRIS PAINE

Troop A, Squadron A, Van Cortlandt Park, N. Y.; Sgt., Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., Camp Wadsworth, S. C., October 13, 1917. Attended O. T. C., Camp Jos. E. Johnston, Jacksonville, Fla., May 1; commissioned 2nd Lt., M. T. C., July 19; assigned as second in command of Motor Truck Co. 476, Motor Supply Train 419, July 20; reported Camp Stuart, Va., for embarkation, August 14; landed Brest August 26; in zone of operations; reported for duty with Co. at Adv. M. T. C. Overhaul Park No. 1, Langres, Hte.-Marne, September 3; assigned as M. T. O. Adv. M. T. C., Centre No. 21, Rimaucourt, Hte.-Marne, September, 1918. Embarked from Marseilles, June 12; at Camp Upton, N. Y., 2nd Lt., M. T. C., C. O. Motor Transport Co. 476 (Previously known as Motor Truck Co. No. 476), July, 1919. Discharged July 3, 1919.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### WILLIAM EAGLE PALMER

Commissioned 1st Lt., Inf., 2nd O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., November 27; stationed at Camp Stanley, December, 1917. Stationed at Kelly Field, Tex.; transferred to Infantry Replacement and Training Camp, Camp Lee, Va., June; left U. S. in command of 54th Provisional Co., Infantry Replacement Draft, August 22; served with Co. A, 2nd Corps School Detachment, Châtillon-sur-Seine, September, 1918-April, 1919. About the middle of April, succeeded to command of the company when my Captain left for the U. S. and our outfit left for Le Mans where we remained till July, when we entrained for Brest, sailing from there on July 4 and arriving in the U. S., July 13, 1919. Discharged July 21, 1919.

### CHARLES PARSONS

Attended O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., August 25-November 27; commissioned 1st Lt., Inf. R. C., November 27; assigned to 153rd Depot Brigade, Camp Dix, N. J., December 15, 1917. Promoted Capt., Inf., September 10, 1918. Discharged January 15, 1919.

### WILLIAM BARCLAY PARSONS, JR.

American Ambulance Field Service, summer of 1916. 1st Lt., M. O. R. C., called into active service April 26, 1917 as examiner of recruits, Ft. Jay, N. Y. and in New York City. Sailed for France, May 14, 1917 with U. S. Base Hospital No. 2, attached to B. E. F. until May, 1918, when attached to Mobile Hospital No. 2. At the front summer of 1918; promoted Capt. M. C., U. S. A., August 1918. With Army of Occupation in Germany. Returned to U. S. A. with Mobile Hospital No. 2, U. S. Base Hospital No 2, February, 1919. Engagements: with B. E. F.—latter part of Passchendaële Offensive, Cambrai Offensive and Defensive, with A. E. F.—Champagne Defensive, July 14-15, 1918, Château-Thierry Offensive, St. Mihiel Offensive, Argonne-Meuse Offensive. Discharged February 13, 1919.

### WILLIAM HENRY PARSONS, JR.

In U. S. N. R. F., April-October; Lt. (j. g.), U. S. N., October, 1917-December, 1918. In zone of operations: U. S. N. Convoy duty on destroyer between N. Y. and Brest and N. Y. and Liverpool. Discharged December 12, 1918.

### RICHARD C. PATTERSON, JR.

Appointed Capt., Ordnance, November 6, 1917. Served at Watervliet, N. Y., Camps Meade, Sherman, Hancock, Mills and Merritt. Sailed for France, June 15; served at Brest, St. Pierre-des-Corps, and H. Q., S. O. S., till November; ordered to the Peace Conference as Asst. Executive Officer to Major Willard Straight, November 18, 1918. Upon the death of Major

## ROLL OF SERVICE

Straight, appointed by the Peace Commissioners as Executive Officer, which position I held until July 3, 1919 when I was sent into the near East on special diplomatic work for the Peace Conference. Promoted Major, Engineers, March 8, 1919. Decorations: Serbian Government "Officer of the Order of the White Eagle with Swords"; Medal of Honor, from the Panama Government; recommended for the D. S. M., refused by War Department, letter dated September 15, 1919; recommended for Legion of Honor, still pending. Discharged September 4, 1919.

### GEORGE RUSSELL PEABODY

Cadet, Remount Officers' Training Camp, Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Jacksonville, Fla., September 1, 1918. Discharged November 20, 1918.

### ✠ MARSHALL G. PEABODY

[2nd Lt., 306th M. G. Bn., 77th Div. Decoration: awarded Distinguished Service Cross, posthumously, for extraordinary heroism near Moulin de Charlevaux, in the Argonne Forest, October 4-5, 1918. Lt. Peabody was in command of the machine gun forces attached to the "Lost Battalion" and, although desperately wounded, he left protective shelter and was killed while trying to reach his outlying machine guns in order to direct their fire. Killed October 5, 1918.]

### ✠ VAN HORN PEALE

[Squadron A, N. Y. Cav., Van Cortlandt Park, May-October; Corp., 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., Spartanburg, S. C., October 13, 1917. Sgt. Major, 27th Engineers, Camp Meade, Md., January-July; with 27th Engineers in France, July-August, 1918. Died August 10, 1918.]

### REMBRANDT PEALE, JR.

Member of Squadron A, May; 105th M. G. Bn., Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg, S. C., October 15; transferred as Sgt., Auxiliary Remount Depot No. 307, Camp Wadsworth, December 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lt., Aux. Remount Depot No. 307. Discharged April 18, 1919.

### EDWARD STUART PECK

Commissioned Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., on four years enlistment, April, 1917. Operated against German Submarines on Atlantic Seaboard during summer of 1918, attached to Submarine Hunting Squadron. Relieved from active duty December 24, 1918.

### LEE J. PERRIN

Candidate, F. A. C. O. T. S., Louisville, Ky., October 17, 1918. Discharged November 28, 1918.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### ALVAN WILLISTON PERRY

Appointed Major, Ordnance Dept., U. S. A., April 5, 1918. Ordered to report to Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., for active duty. Ordered to proceed to Chicago, Ill., April 9; appointed Chief, Chicago District Ordnance Office, Finance Division, April 15; in charge of all ordnance payments, Chicago and entire West to Pacific Coast, as Finance Manager; ordered to St. Louis, Mo., August 13, 1918, to organize Finance Division of that newly organized District, where I remained until discharged, in charge of all payments for ordnance material purchased by the Government throughout entire West (except immediate vicinity of Chicago). It may be of interest to note that Ordnance payments under my direct charge amounted to between 20 million and 30 million monthly. Discharged August 5, 1919.

### FREDERIC PETERSON

Enlisted Troop A, Squadron A, June 25; 105th M. G. Bn., October 13; discharged on S. C. D., December 20, 1917. Re-enlisted May 1, 1918 as Coxswain, U. S. N. R. F., New Haven; promoted to Boatswain and sent to line officers' school at Pelham Naval Training Station. Discharged June 13, 1919.

### WALKER FAIRFIELD PETERSON

2nd Lt., Chemical Warfare Service, Camp A. A. Humphrey, October 19; Camp Kendricks, Lakehurst, N. J., November 10, 1918. Discharged December 9, 1918.

### EWING R. PHILBIN

2nd Lt., 165th Inf., 42nd Div., Camp Mills, N. Y., August 5; arrived in France, November 12; at Officers' Training Camp, Gondrecourt, November-December, 1917. At the front, March-July; promoted 1st Lt., 165th Inf., July 25; returned to U. S., July; instructor at Central Officers' Training School, Camp Lee, Va., August 8-November 27, 1918. Engagements: Lunéville Sector, March; Baccarat Sector, April-June; Champagne Sector, July, 1918. Discharged November 27, 1918.

### EUGENE PITOU

1st Lt., Ordnance Dept., U. S. A., Washington and N. Y. City District Ordnance Office. Discharged April 1, 1918.

### PHILIP SKINNER PLATT

Public Health Delegate for the Commission for Relief in Belgium, June, 1916-January, 1917; Special Assistant to the Ambassador, Petrograd, Russia (inspected prison camps), February-May, 1917; "Captain," American Red



VAN HORN PEALE



JAMES JACKSON PORTER



HENRY MONTGOMERY SUCKLEY



WILLIAM BRADFORD TURNER



## ROLL OF SERVICE

Cross in France, Chief of Educational Service, Children's Bureau, A. R. C., September, 1917-October, 1918. Commissioned 1st Lt., Sanitary Corps, U. S. A., A. E. F., October 4, 1918, detailed to Office of Attending Surgeon, Tours; detailed to Teaching Staff, University of Beaune, A. E. F.; detailed to American Relief Administration, Czecho Slovakia. Discharged August 10, 1919.

### SHERMAN PHELPS PLATT

1st Lt., 165th Inf., Garden City, N. Y., August-October; A. E. F., October, 1917. At the front February-June; returned to U. S., June; Director, Grenade Schools, 11th Div., Camp Meade, Md., August-December, 1918. Engagements: Lorraine Sectors, February-June, 1918. Discharged December 9, 1918.

### WILLIAM HENRY POOL

Capt., Remount Service, Q. M. C.; O. T. C., Camp Joseph E. Johnson, Jacksonville, Fla., August 31-December 1, 1918. Discharged December 1, 1918.

### LEWIS CHARLES POPHAM

Enlisted Squadron A, April 16; Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., Spartanburg, S. C., October 13, 1917. Engagements: East Poperinghe Line, Dickebush Sector, July 9-August 30; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, August 30, September 2; Vierstraat Ridge, August 30-September 2; Hindenburg Line, September 29, 1918. Gassed October 2, 1918. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### ✠ JAMES JACKSON PORTER

[Entered O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., May; commissioned 2nd Lt., August; assigned to 305th M. G. Bn., Camp Upton, September, 1917. Sailed for France, March; transferred to legal department; General Purchasing Dept., Paris, May; transferred at his own request, to active duty and assigned to 10th M. G. Bn., 4th Div., U. S. A., August, 1918. Engagements: Meuse-Argonne Offensive. Killed instantly while commanding platoon during the combat, Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Montfaucon, Bois du Fays, Argonne Forest, France, October 5, 1918.]

### ORLANDO BRONSON POTTER

Student, Field Artillery Central Officers' Training Camp, Louisville, Ky., November 4, 1918. Discharged December 5, 1918.



## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### MAURICE H. PEASE

Attended 1st O. T. C., Plattsburg, May 15; commissioned Capt., 301st Engineers, September 15, 1917. With A. E. F. in France and at the front; promoted Major, Engineers, November 1, 1918. Headquarters, 3rd Army, March 1-April 21, 1919. Engagements: St. Mihiel Offensive; Toul Defensive Sector. Discharged April 23, 1919.

### CHARLES ROBERT POTTER

1st O. T. C., Plattsburg; commissioned 2nd Lt. Cav., August; with 27th N. Y. Div., unassigned, September 5, 1917-January 4, 1918. Camp Sherman, School of the Line, January 10-April 22; Co. 1, 331st Inf., 83rd Div., April 22-July 1; Headquarters. Troop, 1st Div., A. E. F., July 6, 1918-May 19, 1919. Engagements: St. Mihiel Operation, September Meuse-Argonne (twice) October, 1918. Discharged June 12, 1919.

### ALEXANDER D. B. PRATT

First O. T. C., Plattsburg, May-August; 1st Lt., 307th Inf., Camp Upton, September, 1917-April 6, 1918. With A. E. F. in France, April-September; Brigade Liaison Officer, 154th Inf. Brigade, A. E. F.; A. D. C. to General commanding 77th Div., A. E. F. Camp Dix, N. J., September; Camp Lewis, Wash., October-November; Ft. Lawton, Seattle, December, 1918. Captain, 44th Inf., in command of Fort George Wright, Spokane, Wash., January, 1919. Engagements: in reserve to British, Arras Front, May-June; Baccarat Sector, June-July, 1918. Citation: "G. O. No. 14, Headquarters, 77th Div., A. E. F., August 2, 1918. 1st Lt. Alexander D. B. Pratt, 307 Inf., did, on June 24, 1918, during a heavy bombardment of high explosives and gas shells, show courage and coolness in taking steps to insure the safety of that section of the line after the outposts had been penetrated by the enemy." Gassed, Baccarat Sector, June, 1918. Discharged January 21, 1919.

### GEORGE COLLINS PRATT

Commissioned 1st Lt., Signal Corps, June 4, 1917. At Camp Alfred Vail, N. J., July 20-November 6; assigned to 319th Field Signal Battalion, Camp Sherman, O., November 8, and was first Bn. Commander; later placed in command of Co. A, 319th F. S. Bn., and trained at Camp Sherman until ordered to France; promoted Captain, Signal Corps, 319th F. S. Bn., December 21, 1917. Sailed for France, May 1; at the front, July-September; Radio Officer, 1st Army, October, 1918-January 9, 1919. Promoted to Major, S. C., February, 1919, but notification received after leaving A. E. F. and too late to accept. Engagements: Marne, July 30-August 10; St. Mihiel, September 13; Meuse-Argonne, September 26-November 11, 1918. Discharged February 15, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### RICHARDSON PRATT

Second Lt., 369th Inf., April 6, 1917. With the S. O. S. of the A. E. F. in France, December, 1917-April, 1918; at the front, April-September; promoted 1st Lt., Inf., September, 1918. Engagements: Holding various sectors, April-November; Champagne Defensive, July 15; Champagne Offensive, September 25, 1918. Decorations: Croix de Guerre (Division). Discharged February 28, 1919.

### STEWART CAMDEN PRATT

Major, U. S. A., assigned for duty with the Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division of the General Staff. In New York City, in charge of forwarding supplies through Port of New York to A. E. F., May, 1918-March, 1919. Discharged March 3, 1919.

### ORD PRESTON

Commissioned 1st Lt., Aviation Section, S. R. C., U. S. A., January 16; commissioned Capt., A. S. A., U. S. A., August 22, 1918. On duty throughout active service as Executive Secretary to Director of Military Aeronautics, Washington, D. C. Received special letter of commendation from Maj. Gen. W. L. Kenly, Director Military Aeronautics. Discharged January 17, 1919.

### STUART D. PRESTON

Apprentice Seaman, U. S. N. R. F., September 16, 1918. Performed police duty at scene of Morgan Munition Works fire, October 5-6; on sub-chaser No. 46 on convoy and listening duty off N. Y. Harbor and Barnegat Bay, October 7-November 11, 1918. Quartermaster, 3rd Class, Naval Auxiliary Reserve, January 1; Ensign, N. A. R., April 26; stationed on board U. S. S. *Orion* at Hampton Roads, Va., May 25-July 15; transferred to U. S. S. *Mars*, July 21; made cruise to Spalato, Dalmatia and other Adriatic and Mediterranean ports, returned December; Ensign (Temporary), U. S. N., December 30, 1919. Discharged March 6, 1920.

### GEORGE WILLIAM LYMAN PRETTYMAN

First Lt., 25th Cav. (83rd F. A.), July; Capt., 25th Cav. (83rd F. A.), November, 1917. Capt., 76th F. A., January 8; overseas in command of Btry. C, 76th F. A., 3rd Div., arriving in France, May 6; at the front, July-November 11; rejoined 3rd Div. for march into Germany, November 17, 1918. Promoted Major, May 6; assigned to Cav. Detch. (Mtd. Detch.), A. F. in G., August; assigned to Interallied Navigation Commission October, 1919. Made American Delegate, January 13; demoted July 1; Capt., Headquarters, A. F. in G. Engagements: Marne Defensive, July 14-17;

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

Marne Offensive, July 17-August 2, with 76th F. A., 3rd Div.; St. Mihiel Offensive, September 12-17, with 76th F. A. in support of 18th Inf., 1st Div.; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September 26-November 11, 1918, commanding 1st Bn., 76th F. A., supporting 3rd and 5th Divs. Citations: (1) 3rd Div. Citation; (2) A. E. F. Citation. Still in service.

### DANIEL BADGER PRIEST

First O. T. C., Plattsburg, May 14; commissioned 2nd Lt., F. A. N. A., August 15; ordered to Camp Upton and assigned to 306th F. A., 77th Div., September 1, 1917. At Camp de Souge, France, May 6-July 14; at the front, July-November; Chaumont Area, December 1, 1918-February 7, 1919. Le Mans Area, February 8-April 15, 1919. Engagements: Baccarat Sector, July 15-August 1; Vesle Campaign, August 15-September 15; Argonne Forest, September 26-November 1; Argonne-Meuse Campaign, November 1-11, 1918. Discharged May 10, 1919.

### MORRIS McKIM PRYOR

Pvt., 1st Class, Troop D, Squadron A, in New York and at Van Cortlandt Park, June 3-October, 12, 1917; moved to Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg, S. C., where Troop D became Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div. Honorably discharged because of "dislocated left ankle." Discharged December 7, 1917.

### ALBERT WILLIAM PUTNAM

Capt., Troop B, Squadron A, N. Y. City and Van Cortlandt Park, mustered into Federal Service, July 16, drafted August 5, 1917. Attended Inf. School of Arms, Ft. Sill, Okla., September 20-October 20; Capt., Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., Spartanburg, S. C., October 13, 1917-February 21, 1918; Instructor, Heavy M. G. School, 27th Div.; Major, 309th Cav., Leon Springs, February 25-August 13; Major, 54th F. A., 18th Div., August-September 21; San Antonio, Tex., to September 21; sailed from N. Y., September 30, in command of all troops on transport *George Washington*; landed Brest, October 13; at Army General Staff College, Langres, France, October 19, 1918; Graduate, 4th course A. G. S. C.; in hospital at Langres and Hyères; sailed from Brest, April 15, 1919. Discharged April 28, 1919.

### CHARLES McALPIN PYLE

Cadet in training at Field Artillery Central Officers' Training Camp, Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky., January 31, 1918. Discharged November 27, 1918.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### EDWIN PYLE

Served with Formation Harjes, October, 1914-February, 1915; in Serbia, June, 1915-January, 1916; in Anglo-American Hospital at Ris-Orangis, June-December, 1916. 1st Lt., U. S. Med. Corps., 305th Sanitary Train, 80th Div., April 9, 1918. Engagements: St. Mihiel Drive, Argonne. Discharged June 3, 1919.

### JOHN QUACKENBUSH, JR.

Enlisted, Pvt., Troop B, Squadron A, July 2; Pvt., 1st Class, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., Spartanburg, S. C., October 13, 1917. Engagements: East Poperinghe Line, July 9-August 20; Dickebush Sector, August 20-30; Vierstraat Ridge, August 31-September 2; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, September 17; Hindenburg Line, Bony, September 27-29; Selle River, St. Souplet, October 17; Junc de Mer Ridge, Arbre Guernon, October 18; St. Maurice River, Catillon, October 19-20, 1918. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### EDWARD M. RADWAY

Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., attached to Aviation in Bureau of Ord., Washington, D. C., August, 1918-January, 1919. Discharged January 1, 1919.

### WALTER KERR RAINSFORD

With S. S. U. III. American Field Ambulance, attached to 129th Div. (French), attack at Hartmanns Weilerkopf, Alsace, December, 1915-January, 1916; Nancy, January-May; Verdun, June; Point-à-Mousson, July-August, 1916. Attended First O. T. C., Plattsburg, May 7; commissioned Capt., 307th Inf., 77th Div., U. S. A., August 15, 1917. Arras Area, April-May; at the front, June-October, 1918. Chaumont Area, January-April, 1919. Engagements: Baccarat Defensive Sector, June-August; Oise-Aisne Offensive, August-September; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September-October, 1918. Wounded: Before Château du Diable, on the Vesle, bullet wound in the face, August 24; at La Palette Pavillion, Argonne Forest, bullet wound in the shoulder, rifle-grenade wound through both legs and in the face, October 4, 1918. Discharged May 13, 1919.

### ✠ GORDON L. RAND

[First Lt., A. S. S. R. C. Died February 6, 1918.]

### FRANCIS FITZ RANDOLPH

Candidate, First O. T. C., Plattsburgh, N. Y., May 12; commissioned 1st Lt., F. A., U. S. R., August 15, 1917. Promoted Capt., F. A. N. A., while assigned to and serving with 6th F. A., 1st F. A. Brig., 1st Div., March

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

28; at the front, January-November; march into Germany, November 15-December 14; occupation of bridgehead opposite Coblenz, December 14, 1918-April 29, 1919. Engagements: Toul Sector, January 10-April 5; Montdidier Sector, April 20-July 7; Capture of Cantigny, May 28-30; Noyon-Montdidier Defensive, June 10-17; Aisne-Marne Offensive, counter-attack south of Soissons, July 18-23; Saizerais Sector, August 11-30; St. Mihiel Offensive, September 12-15; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, including march on Sedan, October 1-November 11, 1918. Citations: Cited twice in G. O. Headquarters, 1st Div., for July 18 at Soissons and Meuse-Argonne. Chief of Paris Bureau for Armenia and Roumania, American Relief Administration, April 29-June 28, 1919. Discharged June 25, 1919.

### INNES RANDOLPH

Second Lt., R. C., 9th U. S. Inf.; Headquarters Troop, 2nd Div., Bourmont, Hte.-Marne; 1st Lt., Regular, 3rd U. S. Cavalry, Rochelle and Montier-sur-Saulx. I was in no engagement myself but my organization, the 3rd Cav., was part of the 1st Army and as such was considered by G. H. Q. as taking part. We did nothing but remount duty. Resignation September 1, 1919.

### GAILLARD F. RAVENEL

Commissioned 1st Lt., Cav., O. R. C., May 1; called into active service, May 14; commissioned Capt., F. A., August 15, and assigned to command of Btry B, 305th F. A., September 5, 1917. Sailed for France, April 26; Instructor at Field Artillery School, Camp de Souge, France, July-3-August 6; at the front, August 14-November 11, 1918. Attached to Peace Commission, January 20-February 15; promoted Major, F. A., February 22; attached Headquarters, 77th Div., G-1 Section General Staff, February 28-April 25; returned to U. S., April 25, 1919. Engagements: Vesle Sector, August 14-18; Oise-Aisne Offensive, August 18-September 16; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September 26-November 11, 1918. Discharged May 9, 1919.

### CHARLES REED

Joined American Ambulance, October, 1914. Attached to British Army; served through winter of 1914-1915, 1st Bn. Lincolnshires, on front from Hasbrouck to La Basse Canal, France. First Lt., 1st Reserve Aero Squadron, On active service, May 15, 1917. Promoted Capt., Air Service, Commanding 26th Aero Squadron, A. E. F. Chief Pilot, Issoudun, France, U. S. Air Service Pursuit School; Liaison Officer, U. S. Air Service with British Air Board, London; Asst. to Chief of Training, Washington, D. C. Discharged December 15, 1918.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### LATHAM RALSTON REED

Lt. Col. (commanding), 165th Inf., 42nd Div., April 6-September 25, 1917. Sailed overseas, September 25, 1917. General Staff, February-December, 1918.

### CHARLES LOCKARD REID

Commissioned 2nd Lt., Inf., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., November 27, 1917. Sailed for France with 104th Inf., 26th Div., March; at the front, April-July; promoted 1st Lt., 104th Inf., 26th Div., A. E. F., July 30; sailed for U. S., August; at Camp Cody with 97th Div., October-November; with 25th U. S. F. N. F., Nogales, Ariz., November, 1918-September, 1919. Engagements: St. Mihiel, Apremont Woods, April; Chateau-Thierry, July, 1918. Discharged September 19, 1919.

### JOHN REYNOLDS

Commissioned 2nd Lt., Troop D, Squadron A, April 9; Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., Camp Wadsworth, S. C., October 13, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt., Inf., March 20; in zone of operations with 105th M. G. Bn.; promoted Capt., Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn., February 19, 1919. Engagements: East Poperinghe Line, Dickebush Sector, Selle River, Jonc de Mer Ridge, St. Maurice River. Citation: "S. O. No. 52, Headquarters, 27th Div., A. E. F., France, February 21, 1919. (Extract) The following named officer is commended for the meritorious services hereinafter mentioned. 1st L. John Reynolds, 105th M. G. Bn., for courageous reconnaissance of enemy lines along the Selle River, October 16, 1918. By command of Maj. Gen. O'Ryan, W. H. Raymond, Col., G. S., Chief of Staff. Official: Tristram Tupper, Adj. Gen., Div. Adj." Discharged April 2, 1919.

### DURANT RICE

Sec. 3, American Ambulance Field Service, January, 1915-June, 1916. 2nd Lt. and 1st Lt., 369th U. S. Inf. (formerly 15th N. Y. Inf.), July, 1917-March, 1919. Engagements: Champagne Sector with 161st Div. (French), March 20-September 25; Champagne-Marne Defensive, July 15; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September 26-October 10; Alsace Sector, October-November 11, 1918. With Army of Occupation, November 11-December 10, 1918. Decoration: French War Cross (2 citations, January and October, 1918). Discharged March 1, 1919.

### AUGUSTE RICHARD

First R. O. T. C., Plattsburg, May 12; commissioned 2nd Lt., 304th F. A., August 15, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt., 304th F. A., January 1, 1918. Engagements: Baccarat Sector, July 12-31; Vesle Sector, August 5-18; Vesle-Aisne Offensive, August 18-September 14; Argonne-Meuse Offensive, September 26-November 11, 1918. Discharged May 10, 1919.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### IRA RICHARDS, JR.

Enlisted Field Artillery Central Officers' Training School, Camp Zachary Taylor, August 22; graduated and commissioned Capt., F. A. U. S. R., December 4, 1918. Discharged December 4, 1918.

### LLOYD RICHARDS

Commissioned 1st Lt., F. A., at 2nd Plattsburg O. T. C. Served with 305th F. A., 310th Cav., 59th F. A. Discharged December, 1918.

### GARDNER RICHARDSON

American Ambulance Field Service, January-April, 1915. Commission for Relief in Belgium, April, 1915-April, 1917. Attended O. T. C., Plattsburg, August-November, 1917. Commissioned Capt., Inf., sailed for France, January 9; detailed to Intelligence Dept., (G-2) G. H. Q., Chaumont. American Relief Administration, Hungary and Austria, Sept., 1919. Decorations: Order of the Crown, Belgian; Reconnaissance Française, French. Discharged September 15, 1919.

### WILLIAM E. RICHARDSON

Section I, American Field Service, with French Army, Yser and Ypres Sector, Belgium, 1915. First O. T. S., Ft. Myer, Va., May-August; Fourth Training Bn., 80th Div., Camp Lee, Va., August, 1917-April, 1918. First Lt., Inf., 313th M. G. Bn., 80th Div., A. E. F., May, 1918-March, 1919; 7th M. G. Bn., 3rd Div., Army of Occupation in Germany, March-August, 1919. Engagements: Yser and first Champagne Offensive, 1915; Artois-Arras Sector, Gommecourt, Heuberturme, and Sierre Ridge; St. Mihiel; Meuse-Argonne, attacks of September 26, October 3, November 1, 1918. Discharged September 15, 1919.

### HERBERT L. RIKER

Major, U. S. R., Training in French Tactics, Harvard, August; Camp Gordon, Ga., September, 1917-August, 1918. Staff College, Langres, to October; Major, 117th Inf., 30th Div., November, 1918. To U. S., April; home May, 1919.

### HENRY ALSOP RILEY

Federalized as M. O. Squadron A, July 15, 1917. Relieved from duty and assigned as Student Officer and Instructor, N. Y. Neuro-surgical School, February 14, 1918. Capt., M. C., assigned as Instructor and Adj., N. Y. Neuro-surgical School. Discharged December 29, 1918.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### WELLS LITTLEFIELD RILEY

Candidate 2nd O. T. C., Plattsburg, 6th Training Btry.; commissioned 1st Lt., F. A., 305th F. A., Camp Upton, December, 1917-February, 1918; 1st Lt., Cav., 310th Cav., Ft. Ethan Allen, Vt., February-July; School of Small Arms Firing, Camp Perry, O., July-August; School of Fire, Ft. Sill, Okla., August-October; Instructor, Rec. Dept., School of Fire, October, 1918-January, 1919. Discharged January 9, 1919.

### LOUIS A. RIPLEY

American Ambulance, September-October, 1916. First Class Pvt., Air Service, U. S. A., Waco, Tex., December, 1918. Discharged December 7, 1918.

### SIDNEY DILLON RIPLEY

Pvt., Troop D, Squadron A; Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., Spartanburg, S. C., October 13; transferred as Sgt., Interpreter Corps, to report to Ft. Jay, N. Y., November 22, 1917. Overseas, January 4, 1918; Liaison Service, A. P. O. 726 for three months; Labor Bureau for nine months; Labor Co., Basseus, two months; Dept. of Criminal Investigation, P. M. Office, three or four months. Discharged August 11, 1919.

### FRANCIS BAYARD RIVES

Reported for duty as Capt., Cav. O. R. C., Ft. Myer, Va., R. O. T. C., May 8, 1917. Resigned commission as Capt., Cav., by reason of physical disqualification, and accepted commission as 2nd Lt., Adj. Gen. Dept., N. A., August 15; reported for duty Headquarters, 29th Div., Anniston, Ala., August 30; promoted 1st Lt., Inf., N. A., and assigned to intelligence duty, October; recommissioned 1st Lt., Sig. Corps, U. S. A., November, 1917. Attached to Military Intelligence Div., Gen. Staff, Washington, D. C., January; promoted Capt., U. S. A. (no corps specified), July 30; ordered to report to Cmdg. Gen., A. E. F., Siberia; reported to Headquarters, A. E. F., Vladivostock, Siberia, September 30, 1918. Assigned to intelligence duties and liaison with Japanese General Headquarters. Ordered to San Francisco, Cal., for discharge. Discharged February 27, 1919.

### REGINALD E. RIVES

[Lt., Co. A, 305th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., A. E. F.]

### CHARLES P. ROBINSON

Training Camp, Madison Barracks, N. Y., May-August, 1917.



## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### GUY ROBINSON

Candidate, O. T. C., 2nd Prov. Regt., Plattsburg, May 14; commissioned 2nd Lt., Inf., 12th N. Y. Inf., Spartanburg, S. C., September 1; transferred 307th Aux. Remount Depot, October 5, 1917. Commissioned 1st Lt., Cav., 306th U. S. Cav., Ft. Clark, Tex., February 21; transferred to 49th F. A., Ft. Sill, Okla., August 18, 1918. Discharged December 11, 1918.

### THEODORE DOUGLAS ROBINSON

Camp Taylor, Louisville, Ky., F. A. R. T., August 29, 1918. Discharged December 11, 1918.

### ALFRED ROELKER

First R. O. T. C., Plattsburg, May 12; commissioned Capt., Cav., N. A., changed to Capt., Inf., N. A., August 15; assigned to Co. A, 305th M. G. Bn., 77th Div., Camp Upton, September 3, 1917. Served only with Co. A, 305th M. G. Bn., in U. S. and France and at the front except while at Army Schools as follows: British Headquarters M. G. School, Camiers, May-28-June 25, 1918; Infantry Weapons School, 2nd Corps, Châtillon-sur-Seine, January 1-February 1, 1919. On detached service with Army Educational Commission, Paris, February 28-June 30; returned to U. S. as casual, on S. S. *Imperator*, sailing from Brest July 7 and arriving N. Y. July 13, 1919. Engagements: Vosges Mountains, Lorraine, July 1-28; Vesle (near Fismes) to Aisne, Soissons, August 8-September 10; Argonne-Meuse (Four de Paris to Mouzon) September 20-November 11, 1918. Discharged July 15, 1919.

### JOHN SHILLITO ROGERS

Served as Y. M. C. A. Sec. with A. E. F. in France, January 15-June 16, 1918; during this time was for three months stationed at Gen. Pershing's Headquarters at Chaumont, then spent six weeks with Rainbow Div. at Lunéville and Baccarat and at the front in Lorraine. Later organized canteens in three divisions. Commissioned Capt., Intelligence Div., U. S. A., October 31, 1918, and served as Asst. Divisional Personnel Officer, Washington, D. C. Discharged December 28, 1918.

### BROWN ROLSTON

Entered Aviation Ground School, Princeton, N. J., November, 1917. Graduated January 18; sent to Student Adj. School, Columbus, O.; graduated and commissioned 2nd Lt., Air Service, Aeronautics, March 23; ordered to Kelly Field, San Antonio, Tex., April; ordered to Gunnery School, Ellington Field, Houston, Tex., May; ordered to Dorr Field, Arcadia, Fla., as gunnery Instructor, May, 1918. Discharged December 16, 1918.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### ROSWELL GRAVES ROLSTON

First R. O. T. C., Ft. Myer, Va., May 14; appointed 1st Lt., F. A., August 10; assigned to 315th F. A., 80th Div., Camp Lee, as Adj., 1st Bn., August 27, 1917. Promoted Capt., F. A., December 31, 1917; assigned to command Btry. A, 315th F. A., May 6; sailed from Norfolk on S. S. *Tenedores*, May 26; arrived Bordeaux, France, June 9; arrived Redau, June 15; arrived Camp Meucon, August 12; at the front, August-November; Château Charmois, November 11-December 7, 1918; Ravière, December 7, 1918-April 1, 1919; Vermeille, April 3-May 9; Brest, May 10-17; sailed from Brest on S. S. *Zeppelin*, May 17; arrived Newport News, May 28, 1919. Engagements: Corps Reserve, St. Mihiel Offensive, September 16; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September 26-November 11 as follows: Dead Man's Hill, September 24-26; Hill 281, September 26-October 4; Montfaucon, October 4-12; Cierges, October 12-24; Romaine, October 12-November 2; Bautheville, November 2-6; Bois de Tailley, November 6-10; Mouzay, November 10-11, 1918. Discharged June 10, 1919.

### ELIHU ROOT, JR.

Ordered to active duty at Plattsburg as Capt., Inf. R. C., May 8; commissioned Major, Inf., and assigned to command the 3rd Bn., 304th Inf., 76th Div., August 15, 1917. Landed in France with Advance School Detch., 76th Div., July 14; served as Inspector of Small Arms Practice and Officer in charge of Ranges and musket inspection for 76th Div., St. Amand Replacement District, July-November 8, 1918; assigned to G 3 Sec., 6th Corps Staff where I served until ordered to the U. S., January 25, 1919. Discharged February 25, 1919.

### DURANT ROSE

Enlisted Squadron A, April 29; inducted into Federal Service, Troop D, Squadron A, August 5; Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., Spartanburg, S. C., October 13, 1917. Corp., April 24; Sgt., November 9, 1918. Engagements: Hindenburg Line, Selle River, The Knoll, Jonc de Mer Ridge, Vierstraat Ridge (Mt. Kemmel), Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, St. Maurice River, East Poperinghe Line, Dickebush Sector. Citation: "S. O. No. 86. For gallantry and determination in voluntarily repairing broken telephone wire under heavy shell fire and maintaining communication during the operations at Dickebush, Belgium, September 1, 1918." Gassed with mustard gas. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### ALBERT CYRIL ROTHWELL

First R. O. T. C., May; Ground School, Austin, Tex., June-July, 1917. Commissioned 1st Lt., Air Service Pilot. Flying training in England, September, 1917-May, 1918; served with 8th Aero Squadron at the front,

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

August, November; commanded 354th Aero Squadron at the front temporarily, but unfortunately after the Armistice. Returned to U. S. February, 1919. Engagements: Only major engagement, St. Mihiel, as Pilot, 8th Aero Squadron, assigned to 1st Div., A. E. F., in that offensive. Discharged March 28, 1919.

### AUSTIN SHERWOOD ROTHWELL

First O. T. C., Plattsburg, May-July, 1917; commissioned 2nd Lt., Cav., U. S. R.; promoted 1st Lt., Cav., U. S. R.; transferred to M. G. Bn. as 1st Lt. Inf., N. A.; promoted Capt., M. G. Bn.; served with 304th, 305th, 306th M. G. Bns., 77th Div. Engagements: Vesle, Aisne and Argonne-Meuse Offensives, July-November 11, 1918. Discharged March 15, 1919.

### JOHN TILGHMAN ROWLAND

Lt. (j.g.), U. S. N. R. F., April 9, 1917. Promoted Lt., U. S. N. R. F., September 21, 1918. Engagements: Attached to U. S. S. *Wilkes*, engagement with enemy submarine which sank H. M. S. *Patia*, in Bristol Channel, June 13, 1917; various other engagements with enemy submarines attacking convoys under our escort, October, 1917-August, 1918. Inactive duty, April 24, 1919.

### TRACEY ALLEN RUDD

Engineers Officers' Training School, Camp Humphreys, Va., October 19-November 19; commissioned 1st Lt., Chemical Warfare Service, U. S. Gas School, Camp Kendricks, N. J., November 19, 1918. Discharged December 11, 1918.

### DANIEL RUNKLE

Capt., Troop D, Squadron A, N. Y. Cav., May 5; mustered into Federal Service July 25; transferred to F. A., September 20; assigned to 110th F. A., October 14, 1917. Completed course for F. A. Officers, Ft. Sill, March 22; sailed for France, June 27; transferred to 7th F. A., October 29; at the front with 7th F. A.; Instructor, School for F. A., Saumur, November, 25, 1918-January 27, 1919. Assigned Asst. G 2, 89th Div., Kylburg, Germany, February 5, 1919. Engagements: Argonne-Meuse Offensive, last drive, with 7th F. A. Discharged June 3, 1919.

### EUGENE FRANCIS RUSSELL

Member Squadron A, N. G. N. Y.; Saddler, Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October 13, 1917. Discharged, S. C. D., May 17, 1918.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### FRANK RICHMOND RUSSELL

Pvt. and Corp., Troop C, Squadron A, New York, July 5-August 12; was honorably discharged due to physical disability, tuberculosis contracted in service. Discharged September 8, 1917.

### RANDOLPH RUSSELL

Capt., U. S. A., August 15, 1917; Co. H, 23rd Inf., 2nd Div., A. E. F., in France and at the front. Engagements: As Fire Major with 23rd U. S. Inf. and 3rd U. S. Cav. Citation: Headquarters, 2nd Div. (Co. H, 23rd Inf.) Wounded July 2, 1918 (Co. H, 23rd Inf.), shrapnel wound in head and knee. Still in service.

### CHARLES DILLER RYAN

First O. T. C., Plattsburg, May-August, 1917. Second Lt., Cav., O. R. C., 2nd U. S. Cav.; 2nd Lt. (provisional) 6th U. S. Cav.; 1st Lt. (provisional) 7th U. S. Cav.; Aide-de-Camp to Brig. Gen. R. L. Howze, Cmdg. 2nd Cav. Brigade, 15th Cav. Div.; Aide-de-Camp to Maj. Gen. R. L. Howze, cmdg. 38th and later 3rd Div., A. E. F. Promoted Capt., Cav., 38th Div. Training Area near Nantes, France, 38th Div., September-November, 1918. March into Germany with 3rd Div., following retreat of German Army. Army of Occupation until August, 1919. Resignation accepted October 12, 1919.

### CHARLES DWIGHT SABIN, JR.

Enlisted M. G. Troop, Squadron A, June 11; Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn., Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg, S. C., October 13, 1917. Corp., April 26 and Sgt., July 11, 1918. Engagements: From East Poperinghe Line up to and including Selle River, St. Souplet. Citation: 27th Divisional Citation in Special Orders. Wounded: G. S. W., left arm, at Selle River, October 17, 1918. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### HENRY SAMPSON, JR.

Second Lt., A. S. A., U. S. A., November 9, 1918. Discharged December 12, 1918.

### HENRY SUYDAM SATTERLEE

Commissioned Major, M. R. C., April 26; ordered to active duty May 29, 1917. Served with 14th Amb. Co. and 15th F. H. Co.; organized and commanded 16th F. H. Co. and the 329th F. H. Co.; appointed Director F. Hosps., 83rd Div., September and C. O., 308th San. Train, November, 1917. Commissioned Lt. Col., Med. Corps, February 28; in advance training area, Montigny-Le Roi, June 26-July 17; Le Mans and vicinity, July 19, 1918-January 6, 1919. Appointed Divisional Surgeon, 83rd Div., A. E. F., December, 1918. The 83rd Div. was first designated a combat division and later made a replacement division. Discharged January 29, 1919.

# SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

## LEWIS EDWARD SHAW

Commissioned 1st Lt., 15th N. Y. Inf. (later 369th Inf.), April 6, 1917. Promoted Capt., 369th U. S. Inf., July 15, 1918. With 369th Inf. in camps Peekskill, Whitman, Dix, Mills, Wadsworth and Merritt and in France at St. Nazaire, Pontenezin, Brest, and Le Mans. Engagements: With the 4th French Army, 16th and 161st Div. in the Argonne Forest, April-July; Champagne, German Offensive, July 15-30; Maison Champagne, Main de Massiges, Berzieu, Minacourt, Vilquin, Crochet, Butte de Mesnil, August-September; Allied Offensive, Champagne-Ripont, Fontaine, Bellevue Signal, September 26; Vosges, Alsace, November, 1918. French Army of Occupation, November, 1918-January, 1919. Decorations: (1) Croix de Guerre, Order of the Army Corps, June 12; (2) Croix de Guerre, Order of the Div., June 12; (3) Croix de Guerre, Order of the Div., September 29 and September 30, 1918. Gassed September 30, 1918. Discharged March 1, 1919.

## ANTON H. SCHEFER

Officer-Candidate, F. A. C. O. T. S., Camp Taylor, Ky., August 22; graduated and commissioned Capt., F. A. R. C., December 4, 1918. Discharged December 4, 1918.

## JOHN JAY SCHIEFFELIN

Enlisted in U. S. Naval Reserve as 2nd Class Seaman, detailed to aviation instruction, April 12; commissioned Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., November 2, 1917. Promoted Lt. (j. g.), August and Lt., U. S. N. R. F., December, 1918. Engagements: Anti-submarine patrol from East Coast of England, January-November; successful actions against enemy submarines, July 9 and 19, 1918. Citations: Commended by British Admiralty; recommended for Naval D. S. M. by Admiral Sims, changed by Secretary Daniels to Navy Cross. Discharged January, 1919.

## WILLIAM JAY SCHIEFFELIN, JR.

Second Lt. and 1st Lt., 12th F. A., Regular Army, August 9; graduated Army Service Schools, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., November, 1917. Overseas with 12th F. A. on S. S. *Olympic*, January 10; Winchester, England for a few days; five weeks' training at Valdahon, France; at the front, March-April; Instructor in F. A. Brigade Firing Center, Camp Jackson, S. C., May-December, 1918. Promoted Capt., July, 1918. Engagements: On Heights of the Meuse in Forest of Amblonville, supporting Marines and firing on Valley of Woevre. Executive Officer, Btry. A, 12th F. A., 2nd Div. Discharged December, 1918.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### WALTER E. SCHMITT

Enlisted Squadron A, June, and served two weeks. Discharged on physical disability June 23, 1917. Drafted April 2, 1918, Co. K, 111th Inf., 78th Div. Arrived Southampton, Eng., June 3; stationed at Folkstone, Calais, Verval, Ternac, Étapes, Hedignal, Friezen. Engagements: Bellincourt to Mazinghen, Hindenburg Offensive; Bièvre Woods-Merricourt on Somme. Discharged March 4, 1919.

### GEORGE MUNRO SCHURMAN

First O. T. C., Plattsburg, May-July; commissioned 2nd Lt., F. A., August; assigned to 76th F. A., Ft. Ethan Allen, September; transferred to 4th F. A., Hattiesburg, Miss., December, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt., 4th F. A., March; stationed at Camp Logan, Tex., July; Corpus Christie, Tex., September, 1918. Discharged January 4, 1919.

### WILLIAM F. SCHUSSLER

Second Lt., Q. M. C., May, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt. and Capt., Q. M. C., stationed in New York. Discharged March 15, 1919.

### MARTIN W. SCHWAIKERT

Member Squadron A; 105th M. G. Bn.; Corp. and Sgt., 3rd Anti-Aircraft M. G. Bn. Served 12 months in different parts of France with 3rd Anti-Aircraft M. G. Bn. Discharged May 26, 1919.

### HERBERT FERNANDO SCHWARZ

Candidate, 48th Training Btry., F. A. C. O. T. S., Camp Zachary Taylor, October, 1918. Discharged December 3, 1918.

### ROBERT SEALY

Sgt., Troop C, Squadron A, Van Cortlandt Park; Second O. T. C., Plattsburg, August, 1917. Commissioned 1st Lt., F. A., assigned to 308th F. A., Camp Dix; transferred 310th Cav., Camp Ethan Allen, February; attended Small Arms Training School, Camp Perry, O., July-August; graduated Ft. Sill School of Fire, November; appointed Instructor, Artillery Training Center, Camp Taylor, Louisville, November, 1918. Discharged December 14, 1918.

### FREDERICK T. SEGGERMAN

First O. T. C., Ft. Myer; assigned Capt., Btry. A, 315th Regt., F. A., 80th Div., Camp Lee; overseas service, May, 1918-June, 1919; Capt., Regtl. Adj., 315th F. A., 80th Div. Engagements: St. Mihiel; Meuse-Argonne, September 25-November 11, 1918. Discharged June 4, 1919.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### KENNETH MATHER SEGGERMAN

Second Lt., F. A., U. S. N. A., May 15, 1917. Assigned to 318th F. A.; overseas October, 1918; at University of Grenoble, March-July, 1919. Discharged August, 1919.

### RAYMOND BRANCH SEYMOUR

Candidate, O. T. C., Plattsburg, May 11-August 15; 2nd Lt., Inf. O. R. C., 12th N. Y. Inf., Supply Co., Spartanburg, S. C., September-November, 1917; 2nd Lt., Inf. O. R. C., 47th N. Y. Inf., November, 1917-January, 1918. Attached to 332nd Inf., 83rd Div., Camp Sherman, O., January-May 24; special duty, School of the Line, Camp Sherman, O., January-May 1; promoted 1st Lt., Inf., U. S. A., June; Headquarters Co., M. G. T. C., Camp Hancock, Ga., May-December, 1918. Discharged December 20, 1918.

### FARRINGTON SHELDON

Sgt., Squadron A, Van Cortlandt Park; Sgt., Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn., October 13, 1917. Engagements: With 105th M. G. Bn., in all engagements in which the Bn. took part. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### HENRY SHELDON

Capt., M. G. Troop, Squadron A, June 15, 1917. Major, Q. M. C., N. G. U. S., June 19; Finance Branch Dept. Q. M., Eastern Dept., August 5; Camp Q. M., Camp Wheeler, Ga., October 15, 1917. Camp Q. M., Camp Raritan, N. J., January 15; Major, 313th Cav., Del Rio, Tex., March 25; Major, 70th F. A., West Point, Ky., August 23; School of Fire, Ft. Sill, Okla. (graduated), September 6-December 6; 70th F. A., Camp Knox, Stillton, Ky., December 6, 1918. Discharged January 30, 1919.

### WILLIAM EDGAR SHEPHERD, JR.

1st Lt., 7th F. A., May 15, 1917. Left U. S. for France, July 29; promoted Capt., 7th F. A., August 5; Artillery Training School, Valdahon, Doubs, August-October; Gondrecourt Training Area, November-December, 1917. At the front, January-November; promoted Major, 1st F. A. Brigade, September 18; Lt. Col., Headquarters, 5th Army Corps, November 9, 1918. Stationed at Nogent-en-Bassigny, November, 1918-February, 1919; Langres, February-June; left France for U. S., June 23, 1919. Engagements: Toul Sector, January-April; Cantigny Sector, April-July; Soissons Offensive, July 18; Saizerais Sector, August; St. Mihiel Offensive, September 12; Argonne-Meuse Offensive, October 1-November 11, 1918. Citations: (1) G. O.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

No. 41, Headquarters, 1st Div., August 2, 1918. (2) G. O. No. 26, Headquarters, 5th Army Corps, November 20, 1918. (3) Ordre du Regt. No. 73, 454th Regt. d'Artillerie Lourde, December 6, 1918. Decorations: Croix de Guerre; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Distinguished Service Medal; letter from Adj. Gen., G. H. Q., A. E. F., etc., France, May 31, 1919. (Extract) "Under the provisions of Cablegram No. 2830, received from the War Dept., March 1, 1919, the Commander-in-Chief, in the name of the President, has awarded the Distinguished Service Medal to you for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as set forth below: Lt. Col. William E. Shepherd, Jr., U. S. A. For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Asst. Chief of Staff, 3rd Sec., of the 5th Army Corps, and as Chief of Staff of Art. of that corps, by his marked military attainments and devotion to his exacting duties he ably planned the employment of the Corps Artillery in its operations against the enemy, rendering services of great worth to the A. E. F. You will be informed later in regard to the time and place of presentation of the Medal awarded you. By Command of General Pershing: (signed) F. L. Whitley, Adj. Gen." Discharged August 13, 1919.

### ✠ HENRY S. SHERWOOD

[Sgt. 105th M. G. Bn. Died in service October, '18.]

### MATHEW JOSEPH SHEVLIN

Enlisted Troop B, Squadron A, July 2; Pvt., 105th M. G. Bn., Spartanburg, S. C., October 13, 1917. Pvt., 1st Class, to Corp., February 6 and Sgt., September 26, 1918. In Belgium and France, May, 1918-March, 1919. Engagements: East Poperinghe Line, July 9-August 20; Dickebush Sector, August 20-30; Vierstraat Ridge, August 31-September 2; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, September 27; Hindenburg Line, Bony, September 27-29; Selle River, St. Souplet, October 18; Arbre Guernon, Mazingheim, October 19-21, 1918. One citation. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### ANDREW ROMAINE SHILAND

First Lt., Air Service, September, 1917. Served as Air Intelligence Officer, Headquarters, VII Corps, on inactive Alsace Sector in zone of operations. Discharged February 1, 1919.

### HERBERT SHIPMAN

Chaplain, 104th U. S. F. A., July 9-19th, 1917. Senior Chaplain, District of Paris, France, August 27, 1918; Senior Chaplain, 1st Corps, A. E. F., October 1; Senior Chaplain, 1st Army, A. E. F., November 18, 1918. Engagements: Meuse-Argonne, October 1-November 11, 1918. Discharged March 1, 1919.



## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### HAROLD ROBERT SHURTLEFF

In federal service, May 1; Capt., Inf., U. S. A., August 1, 1917. Instructor in 2nd O. T. C.; promoted Major, Inf., U. S. A., August 1, 1918; cmdg. Bn. Inf. Replacement troops until discharge. Stationed at Plattsburg, Camp Upton and Camp Grant, Ill. Discharged January 1, 1919.

### HENRY HASTINGS SIBLEY

Enlisted Squadron A, May 7; discharged to enter air service, August 15; Pvt., 1st Class, Air Service, August 16, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lt. (Flying status), A. S., February 1, 1918. Stationed at Ground School, Boston Tech. Park Field, Memphis, Tenn.; Ellington Field, Houston, Tex. Flight Commander, A Flight, 92nd Aero Squadron, Field No. 1, Ford Junction, Sussex, Eng. Discharged December 22, 1918.

### DAVID SIMM

Bugler, M. G. Troop, Squadron A, August 4; Pvt., Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October 13, 1917. Engagements: Hindenburg Line, Bony; Selle River, St. Souplet; Vierstraat Ridge, Mt. Kemmel, Belgium; Jonc de Mer Ridge, Arbre Guernon; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm; St. Maurice River, Catillon; Dickebush Sector, East Poperinghe Line, Belgium. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### THEODORE SIMON

[Lt., Co. D, 305th M. G. Bn., 77th Div.]

### HARRIE STURGIS SIMONSON

Enlisted May 28, Troop A, Squadron A, N. Y. N. G.; Pvt., 1st Class, Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., Spartanburg, N. C., October 13, 1917. Engagements: East Poperinghe Line, July 9-August 20; Dickebush Sector, August 20-30; Vierstraat Ridge, August 31-September 2; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, September 27; Hindenburg Line, Bony, September 27-29; Selle River, St. Souplet, October 17; Jonc de Mer Ridge, Arbre Guernon, October 18; St. Maurice River, Catillon, October 19, 1918. Citation: "February 18, 1919, France. For courage and devotion to duty on the night of October 16, 1918, in locating under heavy shell fire and gas concentration the units of his battalion for the purpose of delivering important messages in connection with the attack for the following morning." Discharged April 1, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### DONALD BUNKER SINCLAIR

Commissioned 1st Lt., M. R. C., July 14; called to active duty and assigned to R. A. M. C. (British), August 13, 1917. Attended Army Med. School, Washington D. C., August 13-30; sailed on S. S. *Manchuria*, September 7; on duty, Embarkation Rest Camp, Birmingham, Eng., September 29-November 24; on duty 2/1 Southern General Hospital, Birmingham, Eng., November-December 5, 1917. On duty No. 2, General Hospital, B. E. F., Havre, France, to April 11; relieved from duty with the British and assigned to A. R. C. Military Hospital No. 2, Paris; promoted Capt., Med. Corps, November 14, 1918. At A. R. C. M. H. No. 2, A. E. F., Paris, until it closed, January 31; ordered to Savaney and Brest; landed Hoboken, April 2; on duty U. S. Gen. Hosp. No. 41, Fox Hills, S. I., to April 11, 1919. Decoration: Meritorious Service Certificate. Discharged April 11, 1919.

### ROBERT RYLAND SIZER, JR.

Attended O. T. C., Plattsburg, May 12; commissioned 1st Lt., Signal Corps, Aviation Sec.; assigned to duty U. S. S. of M. A., Princeton, N. J., October, 1917. Transferred as 1st Lt., Cav., 315th Cav., Ft. D. A. Russell, Wyo., July; automatically transferred as 1st Lt., 72nd F. A. (formerly 315th Cav.), West Point, Ky., September, 1918. Discharged December 22, 1918.

### ARTHUR JARVIS SLADE

Aeronautical Mechanical Engineer, Aircraft Engineering Div., Signal Corps, Washington D. C., June 8-July 18, 1917. Captain, Aviation Section, Signal Corps, U. S. A., and A. E. F.; Capt., Motor Transport Corps, A. E. F.; Major, M. T. C., A. E. F.; Lt. Col., M. T. C., A. E. F.; stationed at Washington, D. C., and other points in U. S. A.; in Paris, at Tours, Spa and Coblenz with A. E. F., July 18, 1917-June 30, 1919. Decorations: Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur (French); Distinguished Service Order (British). Discharged June 30, 1919.

### JAMES NOAH SLEE, III

First O. T. C., Plattsburg, May-August; commissioned 2nd Lt., Inf., August 15, assigned 105th Inf., September, 1917. Transferred to 304th Cav., January; transferred to 43rd F. A. and School of Fire for F. A., Ft. Sill, August; promoted 1st Lt., 304th Cav., September 23, 1918. Instructor in Reconnaissance, School of Fire for F. A., Ft. Sill. Discharged December 13, 1918.

### GEORGE SLOANE

Machine Gun Troop, Squadron A, Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn., October 13; transferred to Ord. Dept., December 19, 1917. Sgt., Ord. Dept., commissioned 2nd Lt., Ord. Dept., Washington, D. C. Discharged December 23, 1918.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### ALLAN CAMPBELL SMIDT

1st Lt., Cav., Squadron A, Troop A, N. Y. Cav., U. S. N. G., April 16; 1st Lt., Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div. U. S. N. G., Spartanburg, S. C., October 13, 1917. Appointed Capt., Cav., by A. G. O., Washington, D. C., reduced to 1st Lt., Cav., at own request, in order to be assigned to 309th Cavalry, where no vacancies as Captain existed, February; 1st Lt., Troop G, 309th Cav., U. S. N. A., Fort Sam Houston, San Antonio, Tex., February-August; 1st Lt. (Troop Commander), Troop I, 7th Cav., U. S. A., Fort Bliss, El Paso, Tex., August-December; recommended for promotion to Capt., C. O. 7th Cav., U. S. A., October, 1918. Discharged December 26, 1918.

### EUGENE DUTILH SMITH

2nd Lt., Ordnance, U. S. A., December, 1917; promoted 1st Lt., Ord., U. S. A., Washington, D. C., September, 1918. Discharged December 24, 1918.

### FREEMAN ANDERSON SMITH

1st O. T. C., Plattsburg, May 12; one month infantry, two months artillery; commissioned 2nd Lt., Q. M. C., N. A., August 15, 1917. 2nd Lt. Q. M. C., 77th Div., Camp Upton, N. Y.; Remount S., 77th Div.; 2nd Lt., Q. M. C., Camp Joseph E Johnston, Fla.; Company Com., Camp Meigs, Washington, D. C.; promoted 1st Lt., Q. M. C., May 27; promoted Capt., Q. M. C., on detached service with Adjutant Gen. Dept., Officer in Charge War Dept. Sta. P. O., Washington, D. C., August 28, 1918. Discharged January 31, 1919.

### JOSEPH ASCHER SMITH

Squadron A, Cav., N. G. N. A., N. Y., August 4; Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., Spartanburg, S. C., October 13; Corp., Co. A, November 17, 1917. With A. E. F. in France, May 31, 1918-February 26, 1919; Camp Mills, N. Y. and Camp Upton, March 6-April 1, 1919. Engagements: East Poperinghe Line, July 9-August 20; Dickebush Sector, August 20-30; Vierstraat Ridge, August 31-September 2; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, September 27; Hindenburg Line, Bony, September 27-29; Selle River, St. Souplet, October 17; Jonc de Mer Ridge, Arbre Guernon, October 18; St. Maurice, Catillon, October 19-20, 1918. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### KARL BECKWITH SMITH

Quartermaster, 2nd Class, U. S. N. R. F., Patrol Duty, 2nd Naval District, on board S. P. 659 and S. P. 56, June 6, 1917-February 7, 1918. Promoted Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., December 17, 1917. On board U. S. S. *Illinois*, U. S. Atlantic Fleet, operation off Atlantic Coast, February 7-December 15, 1918. Inactive duty December 15, 1918.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### LEONARD BACON SMITH

Major, Adjutant 52nd F. A. Brigade, June 15; Adjutant, 2nd Prov. Inf. Brigade, November 6, 1917. Asst. Div. Adj., 34th Div., December 14; Inspector-Instructor of Field Artillery, 34th Div., December 21, 1917. Senior Instructor and Asst. Director, Divisional Artillery School, 34th Div., January 1-June 1; Battalion Commander, 125th F. A., June 1; Bn. Comdr., 127th F. A., September 9, 1918. Stationed in U. S., at N. Y. City; Camp Wadsworth, S. C.; Camp Cody, N. M.; Fort Sill, Okla.; Camp Upton, N. Y.; Newport News, Va.; Camp Dodge, Ia. In France in various stations not in zone of operations and in England at Camp Standon. Discharged January 22, 1919.

### MERRITT HAVILAND SMITH

Ordered into federal service as Colonel and sent to Plattsburg, N. Y., June 30; mustered into U. S. service, Colonel, 104th F. A., August 5, 1917. Engagements on line at Verdun, September 10-October 17, 1918. Discharged February 12, 1919.

### S. R. SMITH

[1st Lt., 2nd Cavalry.]

### HERBERT B. SMITHERS

Capt., Ord. Dept. R. C., September; Officer in Charge, Finance Div., Office of Chief Ordnance Officer, A. E. F., November 1917- October 1918. Promoted Major, Ord. Dept. N. A., January 15, 1918. Detached service for Treasury Dept. on two or three occasions, London, England and Rome, Italy. Office of Chief Purchasing Officer, A. E. F., November-December, 1918. Discharged January, 1919.

### FREDERICK SNARE, JR.

Enlisted Squadron A, N. Y. Cav., May 21; Sgt., 105th M. G. Bn., October 13, 1917. Third O. T. C., January-April; commissioned 2nd Lt., 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., U. S. A., May 4; at the front, July-October; 2nd Army Headquarters, November 16, 1918-January 10, 1919. Engagements: Hindenburg Line, Bony; Selle River, St. Souplet; Jonc de Mer Ridge, Arbre Guernon; Vierstraat Ridge, Mt. Kemmel; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm; St. Maurice River, Catillon, France; Dickebush Sector, East Poperinghe Line, Belgium. Citation: "For courage, skill and devotion to duty as battalion Transport officer in supplying hot rations to the companies of his battalion in the line, and personally directing and supervising the evacuation of killed and wounded from the forward areas. This under heavy enemy shell fire during the battles of the Selle River, Jonc de Mer Ridge and St. Maurice River, France, October 16, 20, 1918." Discharged April 2, 1919.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### GEORGE PALEN SNOW

Four months service in F. A. C. O. T. S.; received rank of Capt. on graduation from F. A. C. O. T. S., Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky. Discharged December 28, 1918.

### WILLARD BURR SOPER

Commissioned Capt., U. S. Med. Corps, May; sailed from N. Y. with U. S. Base Hospital No. 2, May 14, 1917. This organization took over British Base Hospital at Etretat, France and became No. 1 (Presbyterian U. S. A.) General Hospital, B. E. F. Commanding Officer of this Hospital, July, 1918 to discharge. Promoted Major, August, 1918. Discharged February 17, 1919.

### ARTHUR W. SNOWDON

Private, 1st Cl., Squadron A, Van Cortlandt Park, July 15-October 2; Cadet in training, Cornell University, October 2, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lt., A. S. A., August 1, 1918. Stationed at various times at Camp Dick, Dallas, Tex.; Call Field, Wichita Fall, Tex.; Post Field, Fort Sill; Taliaferro Field, Fort Worth, Tex. Discharged January 11, 1919.

### FRANK A. SPENCER, JR.

Capt., 2nd N. Y. F. A., N. G., April 18; Federal Service, June 30; Capt., F. A., N. G. U. S., 2nd N. Y. F. A., N. G. U. S., 105th F. A., 27th Div., U. S. A., August 5, 1917. Instructor, School of Fire, Ft. Sill, Okla. stationed also in U. S. at Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg; Dark Corners, N. C.; Camp Mills and Camp Upton. In France at Camp de Souge, Gironde, and in zone of operations. Promoted Major, F. A. U. S. A., 105th F. A., 27th Div. U. S. A., October 28, 1918. Engagements: (Battles, engagements and skirmishes) Verdun Defensive, September 1; St. Mihiel, September 12; west bank of the Meuse, Forges Creek, Sivry, Vilosnes and Brevilles, September 26-October 15; east bank of the Meuse, n. e. of Consenvoye, in the Bois de Chaume and Bois de Plat Chêne, October 8, 1918; Bourne de Cornevillier and Haraumont Ridge, November 3-7; operations resulting in capture of Ecuraye, Reville, Etraye, Crepion, November 8; capture of Hills 378-379 and operations against Côte de Romagne, Côte de Morimont and Côte Chateau, November 9, 1918. Discharged April 3, 1919.

### JAMES BEAUMONT SPENCER

Capt., Cav. O. R. C.; First R. O. T. C., Fort McPherson, Ga., May 5-August 15; Instructor, Second R. O. T. C., Ft. Oglethorpe, August 15-November 20, 1917. Capt., F. A., 319th F. A., Camp Gordon, November;

## ROLL OF SERVICE

Major, 319th F. A., 82nd Div., December, 1917. With 319th F. A. in U. S., France and in zone of operations; special engineering work, attached to A. T. S. in A. E. F. and assigned to investigate operations and organization and effectiveness of personnel and equipment of A. T. S. at all French ports. Report to Chief of Engineers, U. S. A. on efficiency and value of army methods and French civilian methods of port and terminal operations at French Ports, March-July, 1919. Discharged August 5, 1919.

### LORILLARD SPENCER

Major, Inf., with 15th N. Y. Inf., N. G. U. S., August, 1917. Major, 369th Inf., U. S. A., served in U. S. and France; A. P. M. at Coetquidan. Engagements: assigned with regiment to 4th French Army, March 12; remained at the front with the exception of two weeks until wounded; active sectors held—Bois de Hauze, Berzeux and Minnincourt; Offensive of September 26. Machine gun wounds in both legs near Ripon. Decorations: D. S. C.; Legion of Honor; Croix de Guerre. [Citation by General Pershing: "For extraordinary heroism in action in the Champagne sector, France, September 26, 1918. Commanding a battalion which was in action for the first time, Major Spencer inspired his men by his own coolness and courage under intense machine gun fire. He continually exposed himself without regard for personal safety until he was wounded six times."] Discharged October 28, 1919.

### MELVIN SPENCER

First O. T. C., Ft. Myer; commissioned 2nd Lt., Cav., 1917. Promoted 1st Lt., Cav., 155th Depot Brigade; 1st Lt., F. A. (Replacement) Camp Jackson; Capt., F. A., staff of Major General Snow, Chief of F. A., Washington, D. C. Discharged December 11, 1918.

### VICTOR SPITZER

Pvt., Squadron A, Troop D, July 16; Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., Spartanburg, S. C., October 13; 1917. Received injury to left leg while in active service. Discharged December 17, 1917.

### CARL O. M. SPRAGUE

Capt., Q. M. C., assigned to Military Intelligence Division, Washington, D. C. Discharged December, 1918.

### BARD MACDONALD SQUIERS

With S. S. U. 5, Formation Harjes, A. R. C., January-September, 1916. Attended O. T. C., Plattsburg, U. S. Army School of Military Aeronautics, Cornell University; Flying Cadet, Kelly Field, San Antonio, Tex.; com-

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

missioned 2nd Lt., Air Service, A. M. A.; 3rd A. I. C., Issoudun, France  
Citation: while attached to 26th Div. Inf., of 6th French Army, cited as a  
unit, April 6, 1916 (Cité a l'Ordre de l'Armée). Discharged April 14,  
1919.

### ALFRED HENRY STAMMERS

Enlisted Troop C, Squadron A, May 28; Federalized August 5; trans-  
ferred under re-organization to Headquarters Co., 105th M. G. Bn.,  
October 13, 1917; transferred later to Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn. Engage-  
ments: Battles—Hindenburg Line, vicinity of Bony, September 29-30;  
Selle River, vicinity of St. Souplet, October 17; Jonc de Mer Ridge, vicinity  
of Abre Guernon, October 18. Engagements—Vierstraat Ridge, vicinity of  
Mt. Kemmel, Belgium, August 31-September 2; The Knoll, Guillemont  
Farm, Quennemont Farm, September 27; St. Maurice River, vicinity of  
Catillon, October 19-20. East Poperinghe Line, Belgium, July 9-August  
20; Dickebush Sector, Belgium, August 21-30, 1918. Discharged April 1,  
1919.

### HENRY SCHERMERHORN STEARNS, JR.

First O. T. C., Plattsburg, May 15; commissioned 2nd Lt., Cav., changed  
to 2nd Lt., Inf., N. A., July 15, 1917. 2nd Lt., Co. B, 302nd M. P., 77th  
Div., U. S. A.; 2nd Lt., 1st Corps M. P. Co., September, 1918-January,  
1919; G. H. Q., A. E. F., Provost Marshal Gen. Office, January, 1919;  
stationed in U. S., in France and in zone of operations; Liaison Officer,  
Provost Marshall General's Office, G. H. Q., and Central Records Office,  
stationed at Bourges, Cher, France, January 15-June 1, 1920. Promoted  
1st Lt., Inf., U. S. A., March 13, 1920. Engagements: Baccarat Defensive  
Sector; Vesle Defensive Sector; Oise-Aisne Offensive Sector; Meuse-  
Argonne. Discharged July 12, 1920.

### JOHN NOBLE STEARNS, JR.

Enrolled as Q. M. 2nd Cl., 2nd Naval District, Newport, R. I., May;  
promoted Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., September; transferred to U. S. S. *Texas*,  
December 1, 1917. Rank changed to Ensign (T), R. F., August, 1918. In  
zone of operations: the *Texas* was one of five U. S. ships attached to British  
Grand Fleet as the 5th Battle Squadron. She arrived in Scapa Flow, Feb-  
ruary, 1918 and served with British until surrender of German High Seas  
Fleet, November, 1918. During this service the *Texas* and the 5th B. S.  
participated in all movements of the Grand Fleet. Discharged February,  
1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### LEVERETT SPENCER STEELE

2nd Lt., Motor Transport Corps, August 1, 1918. Served two months in Washington, D. C. and two months at Camp Jos. E. Johnston, Jacksonville, Fla. Discharged December 2, 1918.

### FRANK P. STELLING

Pvt., Sanitary Detch., Squadron A, June 11; drafted into Federal service, August 2; Pvt., Sanitary Detch., 105th M. G. Bn., October 13, 1917. Transferred (by request), S. O. 79, 27th Div., to Q. M. C., N. A., Camp Meigs, Washington, D. C., March 21, 1918. Left Camp Meigs, June 15; left Camp Merritt June 21; left Boston on S. S. *Bohemian*, June 22; arrived London, July 7; arrived Gièvre, A. P. O. 713, July 12; arrived Paris, A. P. O. 702, July 19, 1918. Assigned to office of Chief Purchasing Officer, Q. M. C., at Elysée Palace Hotel. Assigned as Pvt., 1st Cl., to 328th Supply Co., Q. M. C., A. E. F., January; Corp., 328th Supply Co., January 31, 1919, for pay and clothing. Took sick with "flu," January 10; sent to Base Hospital 57, Paris. Developed double pneumonia. Left Paris as casual convalescent, on hospital train, March 17, for Base Hospital 100 at Savenay. Admitted Base Hospital, Brest, April 8; promoted Sgt., 328th Supply Co., Q. M. C., A. E. F. after being evacuated from Base Hospital No. 57, Paris, but never received warrant; left Brest April 12, on U. S. S. *Harrisburg*; arrived N. Y., April 21; admitted to Debarkation Hospital No. 3; evacuated to Camp Upton, L. I., April 28, 1919. Discharged May 3, 1919.

### WEBSTER WAGNER STETSON

Supply Sgt., Troop A, Squadron A, N. G. N. Y., August 4; Supply Sgt., Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October 13, 1917. Commissioned 1st Lt., Q. M. C., October 24; foreign service, H. Q. Base Section No 2, Bordeaux, December 25, 1917-February 14, 1918. Establishing Sursol Warehouse No. 4, Le Havre, February 14, 1918-April 4, 1919. Landing Officer in charge arrival of American Troops. Special duty at Cherbourg in connection with establishing American Base there, July, 1918. Special duty at Boulogne and Calais making provision for receiving American Troop through those ports, October, 1918. Promoted Capt., Trans. Corps, February 4, 1919. Discharged April 22, 1919.

### WM. CARRINGTON STETTINIUS

Entered R. O. T. C., Ft. Myer, May 8; commissioned 2nd Lt., 51st Inf., August 11, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt., 11th Inf. and Capt., 11th Inf. Engagements: Capelle; St. Mihiel; 1st phase Argonne Drive; 2nd phase Argonne Drive. Gassed September 15, wounded November 4, 1918. Discharged September 14, 1919.



## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### OSCAR EGERTON STEVENS

Commissioned Major, Chemical Warfare Service, June; stationed Gas Laboratory, Long Island City, June-December, 1918. Stationed Headquarters, Gas Defense Division, C. W. S., N. Y. City, December, 1918-January, 1919. Discharged January 8, 1919.

### WASHINGTON LEWIS STEVENS

Entered O. T. C., Ft. Myer, Va., May 14; commissioned 2nd Lt., Cav., N. A., August 15; assigned Depot Brigade, Camp Lee, Va., August 27, 1917-May 14, 1918. Commissioned 2nd Lt., F. A., December 4, 1917. F. A. R. D., Camp Jackson, May 14-July 8; School of Fire, Ft. Sill, Okla., July 13-September 20; assigned to 64th F. A., Camp Kearny, Cal., September 30, 1918. Discharged December 4, 1918.

### WILLIAM DEXTER STIGER

Capt., Ordnance Dept., U. S. A., Washington, D. C., June 15, 1918. Discharged January 31, 1919.

### HENRY B. STIMSON

1st Lt., 1st N. Y. F. A., drafted into federal service, August 5, 1917. Organization changed to 104th Field Artillery. School of Fire, Ft. Sill, Okla., July 23-September 15; Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg, S. C., October 10, 1917-May 15, 1918. Newport News, May 15-June 29; sailed overseas on S. S. *Huron*, June 29; disembarked at Brest, July 13; Camp de Souge, Bordeaux, July 15-September 1; in zone of operations, September 3-November 11; in barracks at Verdun, November 20; entrained for billeting area at Montsûrs, Mayenne, December 10, 1918. Commissioned Capt., 104th F. A., February 20; sailed for U. S. on S. S. *America*, March 4; disembarked March 15, 1919. Engagements: Credited with two engagements, eight battles and four minor operations, including St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Offensives, September 3-November 11, 1918. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### HENRY LEWIS STIMSON

Major, Judge Advocate, U. S. R., attached to General Staff, War College, Washington, D. C., May 30-August 27, 1917. Lt. Col., F. A., 305th F. A., 77th Div., Camp Upton, August 27, 1917. In France with A. E. F., December 19, 1917-August 20, 1918: Valdahon Artillery School; General Staff College, Langres; Artillery Training Camp, Souge; in zone of operations. Promoted Col., 31st F. A., to date from July 30; assumed command September 3; Camp Meade, Md., September 3-December 9, 1918. En-

## ROLL OF SERVICE

gagements: Defensive Sector near Cambrai, with 51st Highland Division, British E. F., January 15-February 12; Defensive Sector near Toul, Lorraine, with 26th Div., U. S. A., May; Defensive Sector, Lorraine, near Baccarat, in command of 1st Bn., 305th F. A., 77th Div., U. S. A., July 8-August 1, 1918. Discharged December 9, 1918.

### HORACE WINSTON STOKES

First O. T. C., Plattsburg, May; 1st Lt., 165th Inf., September, 1917. Stationed at Camp Mills with 165th Inf. prior to embarkation. With 306th Inf., August, 1918-May, 1919. Engagements: Lunéville Sector, Lorraine front; Baccarat Sector, Lorraine front; Champagne Sector, Vadenay; Vesle-Aisne Offensive. Captured at Bazoches, August 26, 1918. Escaped from Rastatt, Germany, October 3; recaptured at Freudenstadt, Germany, October 9, 1918. Set free after the Armistice. Rejoined 306th Inf. in December, 1918. Citation only in Officer's Record Book and letters. No division citation. Wounded in both arms, shell, July 15, 1918. Discharged May 10, 1919.

### GEORGE VAUGHAN STRONG

Candidate, R. O. T. C., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., August; commissioned Capt., F. A., November 27, 1917. Instructor, School of Fire, Ft. Sill, Okla., June-September; Artillery Commander, Lakehurst Proving Grounds for Gas Warfare, September, 1918-June, 1919. Discharged June 16, 1919.

### THERON ROUNDELL STRONG

Enlisted Plattsburg, N. Y., assigned 4th Bat. P. T. R., August 25; commissioned Capt., F. A., November 27, 1917. Appointed Senior Instructor F. A. at Camp Dix, January 5; transferred to organize and command 317th Trench Mortar Battery, May 19; sailed for France June 19; attended Trench Mortar School, Langres; trained Battery at La Courtine; in zone of operations, October; promoted Major, C. A. C. and assigned to Staff duties with Commanding Officer, Corps Artillery, 1st Army, November 6, 1918. Engagements: in action at Forêt de Facq with 317 Trench Mortar Battery firing French 95s, October 18, 1918 until relieved from duty with battery and transferred to 1st Army. Discharged February 7, 1918.

### DAVID STUART

Ft. Myer, O. T. C., May 15-August 15; commissioned Capt., Cav., August 15; Co. Com., 9th Bn. Depot Brigade, Camp Lee, Va., October 8, 1917. Detailed Bn. Com., 9th Bn. Depot Brigade (Inf.); later Bn. Com.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

22nd Bn. (Colored Inf.) Adj. for Lt. Col. Haight who commanded 4000 colored troops, December 15, 1917 Promoted Captain and detailed to command Troop A, 312th Cav., Ft. Myer, March; ordered to Ft. Sheridan, April; later put in command of Machine Gun Troop, 312th Cav., Ft. Sheridan; this troop became 28th Trench Mortar Battery, August; organization sent to Camp Jackson, S. C., October; ordered to Ft. Sill, Okla., and remained there to December, 1918. Discharged December 18, 1918.

### A. H. STUMP

[1st Lt., 2nd Cav.]

### REGINALD H. STURGIS

First O. T. C., Plattsburg, May 11; commissioned Captain, Inf., August 15; assigned Co. L, 308th Inf. 77th Div., August 30, 1917. Attached to 11th Div., British Army, April-June; in zone of operations, June-August, 1918. Attached to Div. Headquarters, 77th Div., January, 1919. Engagements: Baccarat Sector, June-July; Vesle Sector, August, 1918. Discharged April 9, 1919.

### HERBERT JULIUS STURSBURG

Sergeant, Q. M. C., U. S. A., September 2, 1917. Sgt., 1st Class, Q. M. C., May 16; Quartermaster Sgt., Q. M. C., June 13, 1918. Stationed at Gettysburg, Pa., September 24, 1917; Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Jacksonville, Fla., January 6; Raritan Arsenal, Metuchen, N. J., January 12; Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa, August 30, 1918; Camp Upton, January 17, 1919. Discharged January 27, 1919.

### ✠ HENRY MONTGOMERY SUCKLEY

[Sous-Chef, American Field Service, Section 3, with French Army on Malzeville, Verdun and Pont-à-Mousson fronts, January, 1915-September, 1916. Commandant adjoint, Section 10, with French Armée d'Orient, Salonica, Greece, November, 1916-March, 1917. Decorations: Legion of Honor and Croix de Guerre. Wounded by bomb dropped from airplane, March 18, 1917. Died of wounds, at Korytza, Albania, March 19, 1917.]

### LEONARD SULLIVAN

Commissioned Capt., F. A. N. A., Plattsburg, August 15, 1917. Sailed overseas, May 2; graduated School of Fire, Camp de Souge, Bordeaux, France; graduate General Staff College, 3rd Course, Langres; promoted

## ROLL OF SERVICE

Major and assigned as Brig. Adj., 158th Inf. Brig., 79th Div., November 3, 1918. Transferred as Brig. Adj., 152nd Field Artillery Brig., 77th Div., February, 1919. Discharged May 9, 1919.

### FREDERICK TOTTEN SUTTON

Chief Quartermaster (Aviation), U. S. N. R., Flying Corps, Receiving Ship, U. S. N. R. F. C. Mass Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. Discharged November 17, 1918.

### JOHN FOSTER SYMES

Attended O. T. C., Ft. Riley, Kan., May 15; graduated and commissioned Capt., N. A., August 15, 1917. Assigned 89th Div., 355th Inf., Camp Funston, Kan., September, 1917-May, 1918. Overseas, June 1; training Area, June-July; acting Major, commanding 3rd Bn., 355th Inf., 89th Div., July; promoted Major, Inf., October; in zone of operations, June-November, 1918. With Army of Occupation, November, 1918-March, 1919; assigned 3rd Bn., 365th Inf., 91st Div., March-April, 1919. Engagements: Toul Sector, in trenches, July 20-September 12; St. Mihiel Offensive, September 12-16; Lucy Sector, in trenches, September 17-October 7; Meuse Argonne Offensive, October 19-November 11, 1918. Discharged April 20, 1919.

### WILLIAM HARRIS SYMINGTON

Attended R. O. T. C., Madison Barracks, N. Y., May 14, 1917. Accepted Prov. 2nd Lt. Cav. Commission, June 28; Prov. 1st Lt. Cav., August 18; 3rd Prov. Officers Bn., Fort Leavenworth, Kan., July 15-September 22; accepted Temp. Capt. Cav. commission, November 12, 1917. Ordered to join 13th Cav., Fort Riley, Kan.; went with 13th Cav., to Brownsville District, Tex., border patrolling on Rio Grande River, January-August, 1918. Resigned August 5, 1918.

### WALBRIDGE S. TAFT

Commissioned Capt., Motor Section, Ord. R. C., November 9; in Ord. Training Schools, December, 1917-July, 1918. On leave of absence from Ordnance Dept. and attending F. A. C. O. T. C., Camp Taylor, as candidate, July-October; accepted commission of 2nd Lt., F. A., October 2, 1918, which automatically cancelled Captaincy, Ordn. R. C.; assigned to staff of F. A. C. O. T. C., Camp Taylor; promoted 1st Lt., F. A., October 14, 1918. Discharged December 18, 1918.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### WILLIAM HOWARD TAFT, 2nd

Commissioned 1st Lt., Ord. R. C., July 14; called to active service, September 22, 1917. Served at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y. and Camp Beauregard, La.; appointed 1st Lt., Field Artillery and detailed as aide to Brig. Gen. Ira A. Haynes, commanding 65th F. A. Brig., February 5; en route for France, August 15-September 3; served in France as aide and brigade intelligence officer, at Camp Coetquidan and Camp Valdahon, August, 1918-April, 1919. Recommended for promotion to Capt., October 25, 1918. It was refused because not received in time to act on before the Armistice. Discharged April 18, 1919.

### HENRY TALMADGE, 2nd

Student Officer, 1st Cl. Pvt., Remount Service Training Camp Auxiliary Depot No. 333, Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Fla., September 2, 1918. Graduated as 1st Lt.; passed examinations for overseas service; scheduled for duty in France. Discharged November 30, 1918.

### ALFRED KINGSLEY TAYLOR

First O. T. C., Plattsburg, May 12; commissioned 2nd Lt., M. G. Co., 307th Inf., 77th Div., August 15, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt., M. G. Co., 307th Inf., December 31, 1917 and retained that rank as second in command of the Co. for remainder of service. In zone of operations, June-August, 1918. Town Major, Silvarouvres, Haute-Marne, December 10, 1918-February 15, 1919; detailed as Instructor, A. E. F. University, Baune, Côte d'Or, February 28; transferred to University of Grenoble, upon application, March 15, 1919. Company citation. Wounded in right arm below elbow, by Boche machine gun, when on the way to company gun positions in front line on Vesle River, September 2, 1918. Discharged August 29, 1919.

### LEWIS M. THIERY

Lt. Col., Coast Artillery, July 15, 1917. Stationed at Ft. Hancock, N. J., August 10, 1917-February 26, 1919. Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., March 1-April 6; Lt. Col., 25th Inf., Camp Stephen D. Little, Nogales, Ariz., April 8-July 31, 1919. Discharged July 31, 1919.

### LUKE GARRETSON THOMAS

First R. O. T. C., Plattsburg, April-August; commissioned 2nd Lt., Cav., August 1917, A. D. C. to General Bliss, Paris, 1917; A. D. C. to

## ROLL OF SERVICE

Maj. Gen. McAndrew, Langres and to Brig. Gen. H. A. Smith, Langres, 1917. Promoted Capt., Cav. 29th Div., A. E. F. and Maj., Inf., 29th Div., A. E. F., 1918. In zone of operations; after the armistice, Asst. to Brig. Gen. H. A. Smith in charge of civil affairs, Advanced G. H. Q., Trèves, Germany, December, 1918-February, 1919. Engagements: Argonne Forest, 1918. Discharged March 4, 1919.

### LAURANCE MILLS THOMPSON

Major, Medical Corps, drafted August 5, with 3rd Pa. F. A. which became 109th Field Artillery, 28th Div.; in training, Camp Hancock, Augusta, Ga., September 11, 1917-May 12, 1918. Embarked for Foreign Service, from Camp Mills, May 19; in training, Camp de Meucon, France, June 6-August 8; in zone of operations, August-November, 1918. American Embarkation Center, near and at Le Mans, January 6-April 15; sailed from St. Nazaire, April 28; arrived N. Y., May 9, 1919. Major, M. C., on duty as Surgeon, 109th F. A. throughout three years federal service. Engagements: Fismes-Vesle Sector, August 11-18; Oise-Aisne Offensive, August 18-September 9; Meuse-Argonne Sector, September 22-26; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, September 26-October 8; Ypres-Lys Offensive, October 29-November 11, 1918. Discharged May 22, 1919.

### JAMES CARLTON THORNTON

First O. T. C., Plattsburg, May; commissioned 2nd Lt., F. A., August; promoted 1st Lt., F. A., 306th F. A., 77th Div., Camp Upton, December, 1917. Promoted Capt., F. A., 306th F. A., February; sailed for France, May 1, 1918. Engagements: Baccarat Sector, July 16-August 4; Oise-Aisne Offensive, August 21-September 16; Meuse-Argonne Offensives, September 26-October 16 and October 31-November 11, 1918. Discharged May 10, 1919.

### BURTON H. THROCKMORTON

With Squadron A until reorganized; Corp., Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October 13, 1917. Sgt. and 1st Sgt., Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn., Commissioned 2nd Lt., Co. A, 365 Infantry, July, 1918. Engagements: Flanders and Meuse-Argonne. Wounded: high explosive, lower right leg, November 10, 1918. Discharged May 7, 1919.

### ALBERT TILT

Capt., Signal Corps, U. S. A., October 1, 1917-June 10, 1918. Temporary duty in England and France (Order No. 23, Par. 5), January 28; Colombey-les-Belles, France (S. O. No. 69, A. E. F.), March 20; returned to U. S., May 10; transferred to U. S. N. R. F., Lt. (Air Service), June 10, 1918. Relieved from active duty December 9, 1918.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### ERNEST ROLLIN TILTON

Major, C. A. C.; Major, Inspector General's Dept., Fort Terry, N. Y. and Charleston, S. C., June 25-August 20, 1917. Lt. Col., Field Artillery, Camp Jackson, S. C., August 21, 1917-June 15, 1918. Colonel, Field Artillery, Fort Crockett, Tex., June 15, 1918-March 16, 1920. Honorably discharged as Col., F. A., June 4, 1920 and reverted to Regular Army rank of Major, C. A. C. Still in service.

### HAROLD TOBEY

Private, Field Artillery Central Officers Training School, Louisville, Ky. Commissioned 1st Lt. F. A. R. C.

### HENRY PENNINGTON TOLER

Gunner with 9th Battery, C. F. A., France, June, 1917, to end of war. Discharged Toronto, May 27, 1919.

### JOHN MALCOLM TORR

Pvt., Q. M. C., 14th Provisional Co., voluntarily inducted into federal service Camp Meigs, Washington, D. C., July 8; commissioned 2nd Lt., Q. M. C.; Asst. Zone Supply Officer, Camp Meade, Md.; Asst. Zone Finance Officer, New York, N. Y.

### JOHN CAMPBELL TOWNSEND

Pvt., 1st Cl., Flying Cadet, July; Cornell Ground School, August-September, ordered to France, November, 1917. 2nd Lt. Air Service, preliminary training at Tours, June-July; advanced training at Issoudun, September-November; St. Aignan, December, 1918. Sailed for U. S. from Brest, January, 1919. Discharged February 6, 1919.

### JOHN WRIGHT TOWNSEND

Sous-Lt., French Army, Service Automobile, Section Sanitaire 61, Div. 42, Corps d'Armée 32. Discharged October 15, 1917.

### CHANNING RUST TOY

1st Lt., F. A.; promoted Captain, F. A., 104th F. A., 27th Div., January 8, 1918. Engagements: St. Mihiel Offensive; Meuse-Argonne Offensive. Discharged May 1, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### JOHN TRACEY

Enlisted, Flying Cadet, Aviation, June 17, 1917. Discharged on account of injury received at school.

### WILLIAM L. TREGOE

Enlisted Squadron A, April 23; Pvt., 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg, S. C., October 13, 1917. Discharged as a result of injury received in mounted drill. Discharged January 10, 1918.

### RUFUS JAMES TRIMBLE

Student Officer, Naval Aviation Detch., Seattle, Wash., for flight training (heavier than air), August 2, 1918. Chief Q. M., N. A. Discharged January 15, 1919.

### ALLAN TRAIN TRUMBULL

Plattsburg O. T. C., May 12-August 15; M. I. T., Cambridge, Pvt., 1st Cl., August-December, 1917. Gerstner Field, Lake Charles, La.; commissioned 2nd Lt., Carlstrom Field, Arcadia, Fla. Discharged April 3, 1918.

### HENRY NICHOLS TUCKER

Mustered into federal service as 2nd Lt., and assigned to 348th Inf., 87th Div., Camp Pike, Little Rock, Ark., November 27, 1917. Went overseas with 87th Div.; transferred to 164th Inf., 41st Div., December, 1918. Located all over France from August, 1918 to February, 1919. Discharged March 3, 1919.

### RUSSELL EVANS TUCKER, JR.

Enlisted Squadron A, N. Y. Cav., June 25; Corp, Van Cortlandt Park, August; Sgt., 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., Spartanburg, S. C., October 13, 1917. Overseas with 105th M. G. Bn.; 2nd Lt., 7th Inf., 3rd Div., June, 1918; in zone of operations; promoted 1st Lt., 7th Inf., 3rd Div., with Army of Occupation, Andernach, Germany, May, 1919. Engagements: Aisne-Marne Offensive; St. Mihiel; Meuse-Argonne. Gassed in Argonne, October 16, 1918. Discharged July 5, 1919.

### ROGER TUCKERMAN

Enlisted Troop B, Squadron A, May 14; Corp., July 1; Corp., 105th M. G. Bn., October 13, 1917. Cadet, Air Service, November, 1917-January



## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

12, 1918. Flying Cadet Squadron, January 12-March 20; commissioned 2nd Lt., A. S. (A), March 26, 1918. Stationed at various times at Kelly Field, San Antonio, Tex.; Camp Dick, Dallas, Tex.; Port of Embarkation, Hoboken; Ellington Field, Houston, Tex.; attached to the Office of the Director of Air Service, Washington, D. C. Discharged January 9, 1919.

### ROBERT J. TURNBULL

Enlisted First O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., May 12; commissioned Capt., Cav., August 15; assigned to 305th M. G. Bn., September 5; commissioned Capt., Inf., December, 1917. In U. S. and France with 305th M. G. Bn., 77th Div.; in zone of operations; after the Armistice, in 9th Training Area, Le Mans Area. Engagements: Baccarat Sector; Vesle Sector; Oise-Aisne Offensive; Meuse-Argonne Offensive. Discharged May 10, 1919.

### ✠ WILLIAM BRADFORD TURNER

[1st Lt., Co. M, 105th Inf., 27th Div. Killed in action, September 27, 1918 and was posthumously awarded Congressional Medal of Honor. In his "Story of the 27th Div. in the Great War," General O'Ryan writes as follows: "Some remarkable accomplishments by individual officers and men marked the conduct of the troops engaged in smashing the Hindenburg Line and at the same time throw a light upon the fierce character of the fighting on September 27, when the division gained the outposts of the Hindenburg Line. 1st Lt. William B. Turner of Co. M, 105th Inf., led a small group of men forward after they had become separated from the rest of the company in the darkness. He put one enemy machine gun nest out of action single-handed and killed one of the crew of another nest. He continued to lead his detachment over three lines of enemy trenches although wounded three times, and killed several of the enemy in hand to hand encounters. Upon reaching the fourth line of enemy trenches, which was his objective, he captured it with the nine survivors of his group and resisted counter attack until finally surrounded by the enemy and killed."]

### JOHN TYSSOWSKI

Capt., Q. M. C. R. C., called into active service, April 23, 1917 (S. O. 89, par. 38, W. D.). Chief Subsistence Div., N. Y. Depot, Q. M. C., June 4, 1917. Promoted Major, May 7, 1918; Chief Distribution Branch Office Q. M. C., Washington, D. C., June 27; Chief Overseas Branch O. Q. M. C., August 20; promoted Lt. Col. Q. M. C., October 9; Chief Overseas Distribution Division, Office Director of Storage, P. and S., Washington, D. C., November 1, 1918. Discharged March 1, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### JACOB BERRY UNDERHILL, JR.

First O. T. C., Plattsburg, May; commissioned 2nd Lt. Cav., August 15; changed to 2nd Lt., Inf., October, 1917. Served with Div. Headquarters, 77th Div., September, 1917-April, 1919. Promoted 1st Lt. Inf., November, 1918. Engagements: Baccarat Sector; Vesle Sector; Oise-Aisne Offensive; Argonne Offensive; Meuse-Argonne Offensive. Discharged May 9, 1919.

### KENNARD UNDERWOOD

Commissioned 2nd Lt. and assigned to Supply Co., 3rd N. Y. Inf., then in federal service, May 8; promoted 1st Lt., Inf., and assigned to Supply Co., 108th Inf. (former 3rd N. Y. Inf.), 27th Div. Engagements: served continually with 108th Inf., Supply Co., during all engagements. Divisional citation, 27th Div., A. E. F. Discharged March 31, 1919.

### JACOB KENDRICK UPTON

1st Lt., Cav. U. S. R., ordered to active service, Plattsburg, May 15; assigned to 304th M. G. Bn., 77th Div., September, 1917. Sick in hospital, Camp Upton and on sick leave, November, 1917-February, 1918. Assigned to inactive list on account of physical condition, February 13, 1918.

### JOHN I. B. VAIL

Called into active service as Lt. (j. g.) M. C., U. S. N. R. F. Brooklyn, N. Y., July, 1918. Stationed at Princeton, N. J. and Fleet Supply Base, Brooklyn, N. Y. Released from active service, May 10, 1919.

### BOYD VAN BENTHUYSEN

2nd Lt., Q. M. C., August 15; Camp Dix, September 1-November 28; Washington, D. C., November 28-December 29; promoted 1st Lt., Inf., Liaison Officer, 155th Inf. Brigade, Camp Dix, December 29, 1917. Fort Sill Liaison School, April 25-May 8; sailed with 2nd Advance Party, 78th Div., May 11; British Area and region of Calais and St. Pol, May-July 28; relieved from duty with 155th Inf. Brigade and ordered to School of the Line, Langres, August 1-September 25; assigned to 2nd Bn., 309th Inf., October 2; in zone of operations, October-November; assigned to E Co., 309th Inf., December 26, 1918. Transferred and assigned to F Co., 321st Inf., February 10, 1919; stationed, after the armistice, at Genay and Menetreux, Côte d'Or, with 78th Div. and at Puits, La Bezoges and St. Nazaire with 81st Div. Engagements: St. Mihiel (Thiaucourt Sector),

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

October 2-4; Argonne, Grandpré Sector, Liaison Officer from 78th Div. to 82nd Div., October 16-November 1; to 77th Div., November 1-6, 1918. Discharged June 26, 1919.

### FREDERICK THEODORE VAN BEUREN, JR.

Capt., M. R. C., U. S. A., April 2, 1917. Recruiting tour for Medical R. C. through N. Y. State, May-June 28; assigned as Ex. Sec., N. Y. State Com. of Nat. Def., Med. Section. July, 1917-March, 1918; Walter Reed Hospital, Asst. to Director of Surg. Service, April-May; promoted Major, M. R. C., May 14; Allentown, Pa., M. O. U. No. 1, June; left U. S. for France, July 5; in zone of operations; Commanding M. O. U. No. 1, Sec. 3, Joinville, Hte. Marne, November 27, 1918-January 10, 1919. Savenay, Loire Inf., January 12-27; left France, January 28; arrived U. S. February 9, 1919. Engagements: Aisne-Marne; Oise-Aisne; St. Mihiel; Meuse-Argonne. Discharged February 26, 1919.

### GEORGE WYCOFF VANDERHOEF, JR.

2nd Lt., Troop C, Squadron A; Co. D, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., Spartanburg, S. C., October 13, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt., 309th Cav. and Captain, Aide de Camp to Commanding General 11th Div. Stationed at Fort Sam Houston San Antonio, Tex.; Fort Worth, Camp Bowie, El Paso, Tex.; Camp Meade, Md. Discharged January 4, 1919.

### MAX LANGDON VAN NORDEN

2nd Lt., 2nd F. A., N. G. N. Y., May; 1st Lt., December 1, 1917. 1st Lt. Headquarters Co., 52nd F. A. Brigade. Engagements: all north of Verdun, Mort Homme Sector—St. Mihiel, Forges Woods, Gercourt; Samogneux Sector—Brabant, Consenvoye, Mollville Farms. Discharged March 31, 1919.

### HENRY BRINSMADE VAN SINDEREN

Capt., Q. M. C., September, 1918. Discharged December, 1918.

### JAMES TAYLOR VAN STEENBERGH

Enlisted Troop B, Squadron A, N. Y. Cav., May 21; Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., Camp Wadsworth, S. C., October 13, 1917. Co. 3, R. O. T. C., Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., January-May; graduated with certificate of eligibility for commission in Infantry; May-July in Co. 2, 2nd Repl. Regt.,

## ROLL OF SERVICE

Camp Gordon, Ga., Sgt. and 2nd Lt., Inf., served also as Naturalization Officer; July-September, 2nd Lt., Co. K, 1st Repl. Reg't, Camp Pike, Ark., Bayonet Instructor; September-December, 1918, promoted 1st Lt., Inf., 14th Repl. Bn., Camp Pike, Ark.; served as Asst. Judge Advocate, General Court Martial, Camp Pike and as Personnel Adjutant, 14th Repl. Bn. Temporarily detached from 14th Repl. Bn. to serve as commanding officer, Co. 101 (Casual), Fort Roots, Ark. Discharged December, 1918.

### EDGAR BEACH VAN WINKLE, JR.

Commissioned 1st Lt., Ord. Dept., U. S. A., October 18; served in Adm. Div., Office Chief of Ordnance, October 18-December 21, 1918; detailed to office of the Adj. General and placed in charge of "War Dept. Central Bureau of Information." Stationed at Washington, D. C. during entire service. Discharged August 25, 1919.

### FRANK D. VEILLER

Capt., Ord. Dept., U. S. A., Asst. to head of Locating Section, Ord. Dept., Washington, D. C. Discharged December 5, 1918.

### FREDERICK ALBERT VIETOR

First O. T. C. Plattsburg, May 12; commissioned 2nd Lt., U. S. Cav., August 15; assigned to 6th Cav., September 15, 1917. Marfa and Fort Sam Houston, Tex., September 22, 1917-March 4, 1918. With A. E. F. in France, March 16, 1918-July 1, 1919. Promoted 1st Lt., 6th Cav., September 12, 1918; Captain and Adjutant, 6th Cav., March 12-August 15, 1919. Stationed in France at Le Corneau, Tours, Issoudun, La Vernelle, Gièvre, Langres, Vendôme and in Germany at Coblenz and Cologne. Resignation accepted August 15, 1920.

### PHILIP WENCESLAUS VON SALTZA

First O. T. C., Plattsburg, May 15; commissioned 2nd Lt. and assigned to 306th F. A., 77th Div., N. A., Camp Upton, August 15, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt., January, 1918. Engagements: All engagements of 77th Div. until September 28, 1918. Taken prisoner in the Argonne Forest on that date, while on reconnaissance with Lt. Hamilton, also formerly of Squadron A. Served, after the armistice, on detached service with American Peace Commission. Discharged May 15, 1919.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### ARTHUR SEYMOUR VOSBURGH

Commissioned Capt., M. R. C., April 5; called to active duty, M. O. T. C., Ft. Benj. Harrison, July 19, 1917. Ordered to Camp Custer, Battle Creek, Mich.; promoted Major, M. C., Asst. to Divisional Surgeon, 85th Div., November 17, 1917. Appointed Director, C. O. Field Hospitals, 310th Sanitary Train, 85th Div., Mar. 1; Surgeon to U. S. Troops on board S. S. *Canopic*, during voyage to France, July; C. O. Advance Party to Army Sanitary School, Langres, France, July 22; C. O. Casual Surgical Team 563 on duty at the Front. Engagements: as C. O. Casual Surgical Team at Evacuation Hospital No. 13, Chatigny, during St. Mihiel Drive; Evacuation Hosp. No. 1, Sebastopol, during holding movement, St. Mihiel, night of September 26-27; Evacuation Hospital No. 11, Brizeaux, Argonne, September-October; Evacuation Hospital No. 15, Verdun, October 26-December 1, 1918. Discharged January 15, 1919.

### DONALD WILLIAM VOUGHT

With Squadron A, Troop A; 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October, 1917. Ground School, Aeronautics, Atlanta, Ga.; Kelly Field, Tex.; Vancouver Barracks (Spruce Production) Washington, D. C. Commissioned 2nd Lt., Air Service (Ground).

### REIDAR WAALER

Enlisted Squadron A, June 11; Corp., 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., U. S. A., October 15, 1917. Sgt., Co. A., 105th M. G. Bn., September 14, 1918 to date of discharge. Engagements: East Poperinghe Line, July 9-August 20; Dickebush Sector, August 20-30; Vierstraat Ridge. August 31-September 2; The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, September 27; Hindenburg Line, September 27-29; Selle River, St. Souplet, October 17; Jonc de Mer Ridge, Arbre Guernon, October 18; St. Maurice River, Catillon, October 19-20, 1918. Decorations: Congressional Medal of Honor (General Orders No. 20, War Dept., Washington, January 30, 1919); Croix de Guerre; French Military Medal; Montenegro Medal. [In his history of the 27th Div., General O'Ryan writes as follows: "Some remarkable accomplishments by individual officers and men marked the conduct of the troops engaged in smashing the Hindenburg Line and at the same time throw light upon the fierce character of the fighting on September 27, when the division gained the outposts of the Hindenburg Line. It was in this battle that Sgt. Reidar Waaler of the 105th M. G. Bn., won the Congressional Medal of Honor for crawling forward under heavy artillery and machine gun fire and successfully rescuing two men from a burning British tank. He was also awarded the Croix de Guerre with

## ROLL OF SERVICE

palm, the British Distinguished Conduct Medal and the Montenegrin Military Medal for his extraordinary valor on this occasion." Discharged April 1, 1919.]

### ✠ RUSSELL TRACY WALKER

[Commissioned 1st Lt. Air Service O. R. C., October 28, 1917. Assigned to active duty Garden City, L. I., October 31; sailed for France, December 4, with 77th Aero Squadron. Transferred to 35th Aero 2nd Aviation Instruction Center, February 6. Assigned to command 34th Aero Squadron, March 6. Attached to 147th Aero Squadron, April 20, and appointed Adj. He was with this squadron in its active operations in and about Château Thierry and during the Saint Mihiel Campaign. It was during the latter drive that he acted as operations officer in charge of the group of pursuit squadrons of which the 147th formed a unit, and in these duties he acquired a detailed and thorough knowledge of aviation warfare, particularly in its offensive aspects. On September 23, 1918, he was relieved from duty with the 147th Aero Squadron and was assigned to the 7th Aviation Instruction Center at Clermont-Ferrand; this was a school for training in day-bombing. Thereafter, he applied for instruction as an aviation officer in night-bombing, the program for which was being extensively worked out at the training school in England with the use of the Handley Page airplanes; and pursuant to this request he was transferred to London, England, October 6, for instruction at Ford Junction, England. On arrival at London he was taken ill with influenza, and died on October 16, 1918, in U. S. Base Hospital No. 29, Tottenham, London, England.]

### LEWIS GUEST WALLACE

Capt., Cav. O. R. C., First Troop. First O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., May-August; Instructor, 10th Co., Infantry, 2nd O. T. C., Plattsburg, August-December, 1917. Major, Inf., Senior Instructor, Officers' Training School, 78th Div., Camp Dix, N. J., December, 1917-February, 1918. Major, Cav., 303rd Cavalry, 2nd Squadron, Leon Springs, Tex., February-September; Student Officer, F. A., Fort Sill, Okla., September-December, 1918., Major, F. A., 1st Bn., 52nd F. A., 18th Div., Camp Travis, Tex., December, 1918-February 1919. Discharged February 11, 1919.

### LAWRENCE WAITE WALLER

Squadron A, Troop B, Van Cortlandt Park, July 15; Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., Spartanburg, October 13, 1917. Discharged from 105th M. G. Bn. for convenience of the Government, January, 1918 and joined U. S. N. R. F. a week later. Electrician, 3rd Cl. (R), April; Electrician, 2nd Cl. (R), August, 1918. Chief Storekeeper, U. S. N. R. F., January, 1919. Served in U. S. at U. S. Naval Radio Station, Arlington, Va.; Philadelphia Navy Yard; in France at Croix d'Huis. Inactive service, February 12, 1919.

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

### GEORGE WALZ, JR.

Enlisted Squadron A, July 16; Sgt. and Mess Sgt., September 10; Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., October 13, 1917. Sgt., January 1; resigned as Sgt. and appointed Cook, January 1, 1918. Discharged on S. C. D., January 31, 1918.

### LORING WASHBURN

Lt. (j. g.), U. S. N. R. F., April 6, 1917. Discharged December 14, 1918.

### ELISHA HUSON WATERMAN

Corp., Troop B, Squadron A, N. Y. Cav., July 17; Sgt., Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October 15, 1917. First Sgt. Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., A. E. F., September 13, 1918. Engagements: Poperinghe, July 7-August 20; Dickebush Sector, August 20-30; Vierstraat Ridge, August 31-September 2; Somme, September 3-26; Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, September 27-29; Hindenburg Line, Bony, September 29-October 2; Selle River, October 14; Arbre Guernon, October 18; Catillon, October 19-20, 1918. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### HAROLD EWELL WATSON

2nd Lt., Cav., Ft. Myer, Va. and Mineola, L. I., May-October, 1917. 1st Lt., Aviation Section Signal Corps, Reserve Military Aviator, Mineola, L. I. and Houston, Tex., October, 1917-September, 1918; Capt., Air Service, U. S., 46th Aero Squadron (Pilot), Mineola, L. I., September, 1918-January, 1919. Discharged January 11, 1919.

### THEODORE STOUT WATSON

Capt., F. A., U. S. R., August 15; with 317th F. A., Camp Jackson, September 1, 1917-August 1, 1918. Promoted Major, F. A., 317th F. A. Served in U. S. and in training areas in France. Discharged May, 1919.

### JAMES JOSEPH WATTERSON

With Div. Headquarters Troop, 27th Div., A. E. F., July 14, 1917-April 1, 1919. Made Sgt., 27th Div. Headquarters Troop, July 18, 1918. Engagements: Hindenburg Line, Selle River, Jonc de Mer Ridge; Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, St. Maurice River, The Knoll, France; Vierstraat Ridge, East Poperinghe Line, Dickebush Sector, Belgium. Discharged April 1, 1919.

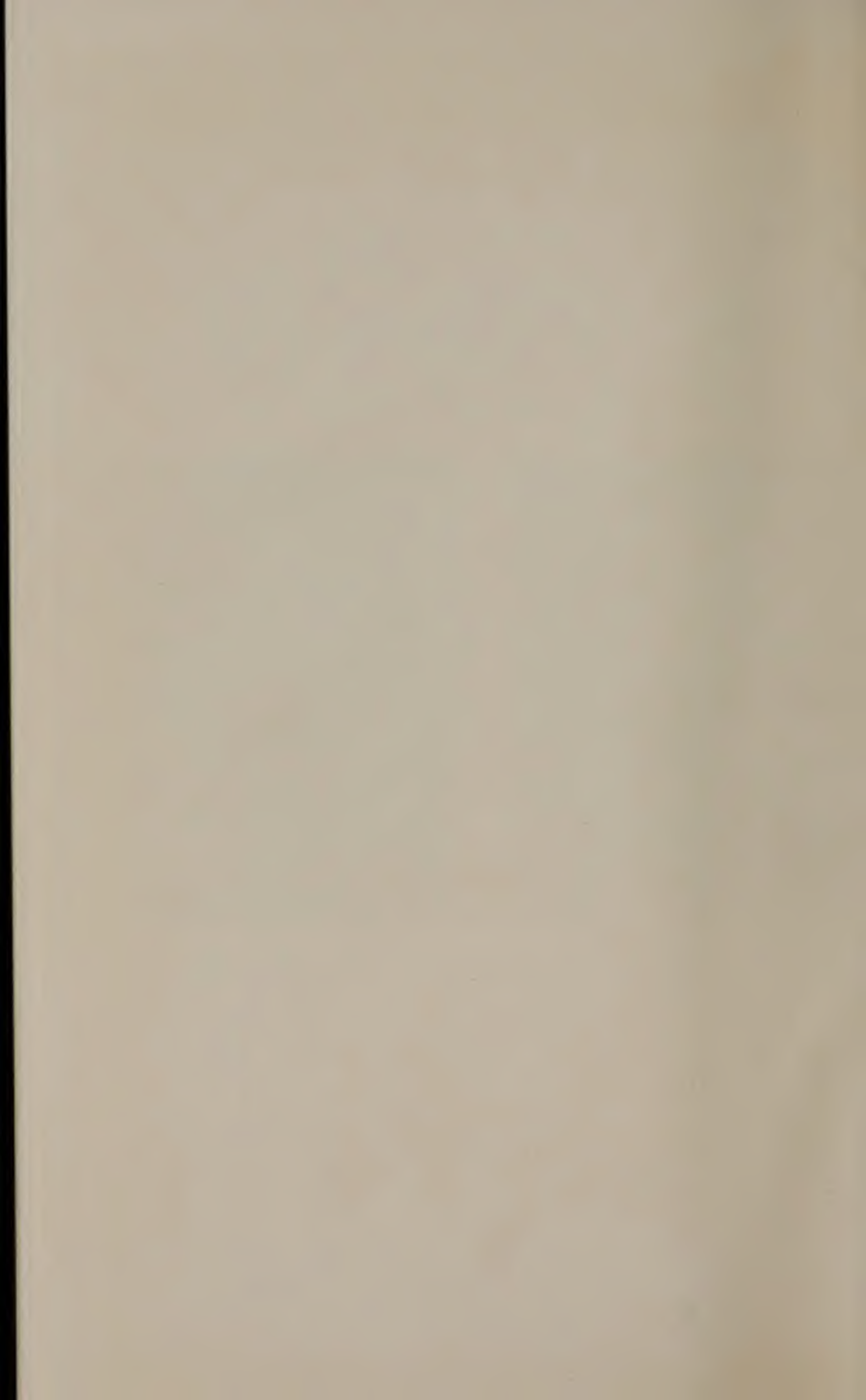


RUSSELL TRACY WALKER



EARL T. WILLIAMS





## ROLL OF SERVICE

### HAROLD HATHAWAY WEEKS

Capt., A. S. Sig. R. C., Washington, D. C., December 11, 1917. Discharged December 11, 1918.

### RICHARD F. WEEKS

Pvt., Road Regiment, Q. M. C., Camp Johnston, Jacksonville, Fla., September 4; White Enlisted Staff, O. T. S., Camp Alexander, Newport News, Va., October; Sgt., Headquarters. Detch., 355th Labor Bn., awaiting sailing orders and on detached service, November-December, 1918. Recommended for promotion to 2nd Lt. just before signing of Armistice. Discharged December 21, 1918.

### SYLVESTER MARIUS WEEKS

Enlisted Squadron A, Troop D, June 25; N. Y. and Van Cortlandt Park, July-October; Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg, N. Y., October 13, 1917. Corp., Co., B, 105th M. G. Bn., December 1, 1918 to date of discharge. With A. E. F. in France and Belgium, May 18, 1918-March 6, 1919. Engagements: Liaison (Runner), with 1st Platoon, Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn., Hindenburg Line, Selle River, Jonc de Mer Ridge, The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, St. Maurice River, Vierstraat Ridge, East Poperinghe Line, Dickebush Sector. Citation: ["S. O. No. 86, N. Y. March 27, 1919. Corp. Sylvester M. Weeks (1209375) Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn. For gallantry and devotion to duty while acting as a runner in conducting ration parties to advanced positions under heavy fire during operations against the Hindenburg Line, September 27-29, 1918. By command of Maj. Gen. O'Ryan."] Discharged April 1, 1919.

### CHARLES HUNT WELLING

First O. T. C., Plattsburg, May-August; commissioned 1st Lt., F. A., August 15; assigned to 304th F. A., 77th Div., Camp Upton, N. Y. September, 1917. Overseas April; in zone of operations, July-November, 1918. Promoted Capt., F. A., March, 1919. Service with 304th F. A. from its organization to its discharge. Engagements: Baccarat Sector, July; Vesles Sector, August; Oise-Aisne Offensive, August-September; Argonne-Meuse Offensive, September 26-October 19 and November 1-11, 1918. Discharged May 10, 1919.

# SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

## RICHARD WELLING

Ensign, Fleet Reserve, Cl. 1 A., N. S. N., commissioned March 27; promoted to Lt. (j. g.), October 18, 1917. Promoted to Lt., February 1, 1918. Attached to Headquarters, 3rd Naval District, March 27-September 12; in command of Section Base 4, Montauk, L. I., September 12, 1917-June, 1919. Section Base 4 covered about 250 square miles from Shinnecock Light to Montauk Light. Duties involved: lookout duty; seizing wireless plants; arresting pro-Germans; flying as observer in planes and dirigibles; covering the district; keeping in close touch with Commandant of 3rd Naval District, Brooklyn and with Division of Operations, Washington; reporting every vessel sighted; assisting stranded vessels; capturing floating mines; drilling and instructing men in seamanship and navigation. Relieved from active duty, August 11, 1919.

## FREDERIC H. WERLEMANN

Corp., Squadron A, Troop C, July 18; Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October 13, 1917. Sgt., 105th M. G. Bn., April 25, 1918. Engagements: Hindenburg Line, Bony; Selle River, St. Souplet; Jonc de Mer Ridge, Arbre Guernon; Vierstraat Ridge, Mt. Kemmel; Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm; St. Maurice River, Catillon; Dickebush Sector, East Poperinghe Line. Citation: "S. O. 26, Extract No. 2, Headquarters 27th Div., A. E. F. For courage, coolness and determination in holding his command against a determined enemy attack in the vicinity of The Knoll during the battle of the Hindenburg Line, on September 27, 1918 and assisting in shattering the attack." Discharged April 1, 1919.

## CHARLES C. WHALEY

Pvt. and Corp., Troop C, Squadron A, July; Sgt., August 4; given furlough to attend 2nd O. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y.; commissioned 2nd Lt., F. A., November 27, 1917. Ordered to Camp Dix, N. J. and assigned to 307th F. A.; promoted 1st Lt., F. A., 75mm Firing Instructor, Camp de Meucon, France, August 17, 1918. Engagements: Meuse-Argonne. Discharged May 16, 1919.

## ✠ RAE WYGANT WHIDDEN

[1st Lt., M. O. R. C.; called to active service May 18; assigned to Base Hospital No. 5; sailed for France, May; wounded September 4; invalided to U. S., Dec. 11, '17; promoted Capt., Medical Corps, January 12; detailed to Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., March; later detailed to Camp Pike, Ark.; Camp Dix, N. J., as heart specialist. Died of pneumonia, Boston, Mass., September 25, 1918.]

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### FRANCIS D. WHITE

2nd Lt., C. A., July; Fort Hancock, August 1917; promoted 1st Lt., C. A., 57th Reg't C. A. C., Ft. Hancock, March; promoted Capt., C. A., attached to Headquarters. Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery, August; Fort Totten, September, 1918. Discharged January 10, 1919.

### GUSTAVE JOHN SCHIRMER WHITE

Enrolled as Chief Yeoman, U. S. N. R. F., May 28; served in Office of Naval Intelligence, Washington, D. C., May 28-June 30, 1918. Commissioned Ensign, U. S. N. and transferred to 3rd Naval District for service as Boarding Officer, Port of N. Y.; under Aide for Information on U. S. S. *Amphitrite*; in zone of operations: served as Intelligence Officer, on board U. S. S. *Resolute*, assisted at raising of S. S. *Frederick R. Kellog* sunk by mine or torpedo. Discharged March, 1919.

### RALPH LEE WHITE

Enlisted U. S. N. R. F., July 24; Ensign, December 22, 1917. Promoted Lt. (j. g.), April 29, 1918. In zone of operations: Staff Commander of Mine Squadron One, U. S. S. *San Francisco*, May 20-November 11, 1918. Relieved from active duty, January 17, 1919.

### ROBERT DAVIS WHITE

Capt., Ord. Dept., Ordnance Repair Co., attached to 116th Ammunition Train, 41st Div. Captain, Asst. Base Ordnance Officer, Base Section No. 1, A. E. F., France. Discharged February 10, 1919.

### HENRY DAVIS WHITFIELD

Attended O. T. C., Plattsburg, May 9-August 11; 2nd Lt., Q. M. C., August 14; assigned to Headquarters, 77th Div., as Asst. to Div. Q. M., September 11, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt., Q. M. C., Headquarters, 77th Div., March; overseas, April 25; attached to B. E. F., May 14-June 6; in zone of operations, June-August; ordered to U. S. for duty with new division, as Instructor, August 23; promoted Capt., Q. M. C., Headquarters, 11th Div., Camp Meade, September 18, 1918. Engagements: Baccarat Defensive Sector, June 20-August 3; Aisne-Marne Offensive, August 8-16; Oise-Aisne Offensive, August 16-23, 1918. Discharged January 9, 1919.

# SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

## STANTON WHITNEY

[First Lt., M. G. Troop, Squadron A, Van Cortlandt Park, N. Y., July 16; Capt., M. G. Troop, Squadron A, Van Cortlandt Park, July 19; Capt., Co. C, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., Spartanburg S. C., October 13, 1917. M. G. School, Fort Sill, Okla., December-February 1, 1918; graduated with Diploma as Divisional Instructor Heavy Machine Guns; Capt., M. G. Co., 107th Inf., Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg, S. C., March 7; left Newport News, May 10; on board S. S. *Antigone*, May 10-23; arrived Brest, May 23; Capt., Co. D, 105th M. G. Bn., in Training Area, Northern France, July 6; in zone of operations, August-October; near Corbie, October-November 26; near Le Mans and Brest, November 26, 1918-February 26, 1919. Promoted Major, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., February 19; on board S. S. *Leviathan*, February 26-March 6; Camp Mills and Camp Upton, March 6-April 1, 1919. Engagements: British Defensive, July 9-Aug. 19, East Poperinghe Line, Belgium, near Mt. Kemmel. Ypres-Lys Offensive, August 19-30, Dickebush Sector, Belgium; August 31-September 2, Vierstraat Ridge, Belgium, Somme Offensive, September 24-28, The Knoll, Guillemont Farm, Quennemont Farm, France, near le Catalet; September 29-30 Hindenburg Line, France, near Bony; October 17, Selle River, France, near St. Souplet; October 18, Jonc de Mer Ridge, France, near Arbre Guernon; October 19, 1918, St. Maurice River, France, near Catillon. Citations: (1) S. O. 39, Headquarters, 27th Div., U. S. A., A. E. F., France, February 8, 1919. Captain Stanton Whitney, 105th M. G. Bn. For courage and determination under fire and for qualities of skilled leadership frequently demonstrated in battles and engagements in which his battalion participated in Belgium and France. By command of Major General O'Ryan." (2) "S. O. 87, Headquarters, 27th Div., U. S. A., A. E. F., France, Camp Upton, N. Y., March 29, 1919. Capt. Stanton Whitney, 105th M. G. Bn. For exceptional courage, skill and qualities of leadership displayed in all the battles and engagements in which this Division participated in Belgium and France. Captain Whitney's personal courage and great devotion to duty set an inspiring example to those under his command. By command of Major General O'Ryan." (3) "U. S. A. Citation: Major Stanton Whitney, 105th M. G. Bn. For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services at Ypres-Lys Offensive and Somme Offensive. A. E. F. In testimony thereof and as an expression of appreciation of these services, I award him this citation. John J. Pershing, Commander in Chief. Awarded on 20 June, 1919." Discharged April 1, 1920.]

## CORNELIUS W. WICKERSHAM

Capt., Inf., in command of Co. A, M. P., 27th Div., July 25-December 12, 1917. Proceeded to Spartanburg, S. C., from Armory, N. Y. C., end of August; detailed to special work in connection with the establishment of artillery and rifle range for 27th Div., September; appointed A. C. of S.,

## ROLL OF SERVICE

27th Div., in charge of Operation, December 12, 1917. Detailed to Army G. S. School and sailed for France, from N. Y. on S. S. *Olympic*, February 20; student at A. G. S. College, Langres, France, to May 30; observer A. G. S. C., June 1-8; rejoined 27th Div., St. Riquier, France, as A. C. of S. G-2. June 12-July 13; special duty G-3 Section, 2nd Corps, Fruges, June-July, during which period stationed successively at St. Riquier, Fruges, Boval and Ouddrzeele (Flanders); promoted Major, Infantry, August 13; Asst. G-3 (in charge of Operations Bur.) IV Corps., A. E. F., July 13-September 25; Asst. G-3, II Army, A. E. F., September 25-December 20; in charge of Operations G-3 Section, II Army, September-October; appt. Deputy G-3, II Army, October, 1918. Served at G. H. Q., A. E. F., December 20, 1918-January 26, 1919, when returned to U. S. for discharge. Recommended for promotion to Lt. Col. of Staff by Gen. Pershing, November 14, 1918; again recommended for promotion to Lt. Col. and subsequently to Col. Engagements: Battle of St. Mihiel; operations of II Army. Citations and decorations: Order of Danilo (Montenegro); Legion of Honor (Chevalier), French; cited by Gen. Pershing for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services as A. C. of S., G 3, 4th Corps, France; awarded Distinguished Service Medal (U. S.) with following citation: "For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as Acting Asst. Chief of Staff, G-3, 4th Army Corps, and as Asst. to the Asst. Chief of Staff, G-3, 4th Army Corps, in the preparation and execution of the 4th Army Corps attack at St. Mihiel. Subsequently he was one of the principal officers to organize the 2nd Army Headquarters." Discharged, February 21, 1919.

### ROLLIN CRAWFORD WILCOX

Pvt., Troop D, Squadron A, July 2; Pvt., 1st Cl., Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn., October 13, 1917. Intelligence Section, Headquarters. 27th Div., March 14; Corp., Intelligence Section, November 12, 1918. In all engagements in which Headquarters, 27th Div., took part. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### ✠ EARL T. WILLIAMS

[Camp Niagara August to November, '17. Ranked fourth in his battery. Commissioned 1st Lt., F. A. and assigned to 301st F. A., Camp Devens. Struck by falling tree in thunder-storm at Northampton, Mass., causing death by cerebral hemorrhage May 7, '18.]

### E. WINSLOW WILLIAMS

First O. T. C., Plattsburg, May-August; commissioned 2nd Lt. Cav. (later changed to Inf.), Co. C, 305th M. G. Bn., 77th Div., Camp Upton,

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

N. Y., August 15, 1917. Promoted 1st Lt., Co. C, 305th M. G. Bn., February, 1919. Engagements: British Sector, Training Area, April-May; six days as observer with New Zealand Div.; Baccarat Sector, June-July; Vesle-Aisne Sector, August-September; Argonne, September; Argonne, last drive, October 25-November 11, 1918. Wounded, slightly, September 28, 1918. Discharged May 10, 1919.

### HENRY WALDRON WILLIAMS

First R. O. T. C., Plattsburg, May-August, 1917. S. M. A., Atlanta, Ga., March 4-May 6; commissioned 2nd Lt., Air Service, S. O. R. C., May 6; Spruce Production Division, July 15, 1918. Discharged December 30, 1918.

### WILLIAM WILLIAMS

Appointed Lt. Col., Ordnance, U. S. A., February 12, 1918. Served in Procurement Division, Washington, D. C., principally engaged in drawing and executing supply contracts, many of them involving very large amounts. Discharged January 31, 1919.

### FREDERIC ARTHUR WILLIS

Transferred from Squadron A, Cav., N. G. U. S. to 102nd Ammunition Train N. G. U. S., ordered to Spartanburg, August 2, 1917. Assigned to O. T. S., 27th Div., Artillery Section, January 1; graduated April 18; attached to 105th F. A.; commissioned 2nd Lt., F. A., May 5; embarked for France per S. S. *George Washington*, May 8; Artillery School of Fire, Valdahon, Doubs, May 15-June 25; Artillery School of Fire, Camp de Souge, Bordeaux, July 15-August 5; attached to French Army, Alsatian Front opposite Mulhause, August 5-September 9; in zone of operations, September 12-November 11; promoted 1st Lt., F. A., November 18, 1918. Engagements: St. Mihiel, September 12, 1918; west bank of the Meuse between Forges Creek, Sivry, Vilosnes and Breuilles, September 26-October 15; east bank of the Meuse, northeast of Consenvoye in the Bois de Chaume and Bois du Plat Chêne, October 8-21; taking of Consenvoye and crossing of Meuse, October 8; Bois de Corneville and Haramont Ridge, November 3-7; operations resulting in capture of Ecuraye, Reville, Etraye and Crepion and Waverille, November 8; Capture of Hills 378-379, attacks and operations against Côte de Romagne, Côte de Morimont, Côte de Château November 9-11, 1918. Citations (1) Citation and Recommendation for promotion to Captain and D. S. C. from C. O. 315th Inf., November 18, 1918. (2) Citation G. O. No. 6, 105th F. A., November 7, 1918. (3) Endorsements from Division, Brigade and Regimental Commanders. Shot through left ear, November 6, 1918, Bois d'Etraye (G. O. No. 8, 105th F. A., November 9). Discharged April 3, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### REGINALD SATTERLEE WILLIS

Enlisted Pvt., 1st Cl., A. S. S. E. R. C.; commissioned 2nd Lt., A. S. M. A., May 6, 1918. Police Officer, E. M. T. D., Kelly Field, Tex.; Department of Justice. Discharged January 1, 1919.

### FREDERICK WINANT, JR.

First O. R. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., May 12-August 15; commissioned 2nd Lt., O. R. C., August 15; assigned as C. O. to Co. E, 30th Inf., Camp Syracuse, August 31, 1917. 2nd Lt. (Provisional) U. S. Army, October 26-December 19, 1917. 1st Lt. (Provisional), U. S. A., C. O. Stokes Mortar Headquarters Co., 30th Inf., December 19, 1917-August 17, 1918: overseas with advance Detch. 3rd Div., February 27; attended 2nd Corps School, Châtillon-sur-Seine, March-April; rejoined Reg. during period of training, end of April; went into "lines" end of May; evacuated on account of wounds, July 18; rejoined regiment, promoted Capt., Inf., U. S. A., August 17; in command of Headquarters Co, 30th Inf., 3rd Div., August 31-October 11; evacuated on account of wounds, October 11, 1918. Patient in hospitals October 11, 1918-December 15, 1919. Engagements: Aisne Defensive Operations; Champagne Marne Defensive Operations; St. Mihiel Offensive; Meuse-Argonne Offensive; Marne Defensive Sector, June 15-July 15, 1918. Decorations: (1) Awarded D. S. C. for action, Mézy, Marne, France, July 15, 1918 by G. O. No. 46, W. D. Washington, April 5, 1919. (2) Croix de Guerre with Palm for action, Mézy, July 15, 1918 by "Ordre No. 12,768 D, Grand Quartier Général des Armées Françaises de l'Est." Citations: (1-2) G. O. No. 22, Headquarters, 3rd Div., A. E. F., July 8, 1919. (Extract, page 90, par. 2): "Winant, Frederick, Jr., 1st Lt., 30th Inf. This officer was in command of the Stokes Mortars of this organization during the battle of July 15, 1918, at Mézy when most of his guns were blown out of their pits by enemy fire. He changed the location of his remaining two guns and continued his fire on the enemy crossing the Marne, when firing with the Stokes Mortars was no longer possible he withdrew his men, about twenty in number, and assisted in holding back the enemy until he was surrounded on three sides, about 4 P. M., 15 July, 1918, at which time he planned a withdrawal which was successfully carried out. Regardless of all personal danger he remained through the entire bombardment and fight, though he was twice wounded. (Extract, page 90, par. 3) This officer was in command of Headquarters Co. 30th Inf. during the attack on trenches north of 'Bois de Cunel' on the night of October 10-11, 1918 his Stokes Mortar Detch. and pioneer platoon were ordered to the support of troop on the front line position under command of Capt. Edmund Glenn, 30th Inf., Lt. Winant requested that he be permitted to accompany his men. Regardless of all personal danger and by his example of bravery he materially assisted under heavy machine gun and shell fire to



## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

assemble his detachment, proceed to the trench line, assist in the relief of troops there, occupying the position, and remained there with his detachment until he was evacuated on account of wounds. Robert L. Howze, Maj. Gen. U. S. A. Commanding. Official: Madison Pearson, Lt. Col. Inf., Adj." Wounds: Shell fragment, left hip, night of July 14 at Mézy; pistol bullet, right side, morning of July 15, Mézy; rifle bullet, left arm, morning of October 11, 1918, "Bois de Cunel," North of Montfaucon, Meuse. Discharged as Capt., December 4; retired as 1st Lt., December 9, 1919.

### THOMAS SCUDDER WINSLOW

Commissioned 1st Lt., October 1; Yale Army Laboratory School, October 1, 1918-January 1, 1919. In charge of Laboratory, U. S. Base Hospital No. 13, Dansville, N. Y., January 1-April 1, 1919. Discharged April 1, 1919.

### CHARLES HOLMES WOLFE

Supply Sgt., Troop B, Squadron A, July 25; Supply Sgt., Co. A, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October 13, 1917. Commissioned 2nd Lt., 7th U. S. Inf., July 27, 1918. Served in U. S., in France and with Army of Occupation, Andernach, Germany. Engagements: Aisne-Marne Offensive; St. Mihiel Offensive; Meuse-Argonne Offensive. Wounded near Cierges, France, fragment of H. E. through right leg, October 9, 1918. Discharged June 3, 1919.

### ERNEST W. WOODRUFF

Training Camp, May; commissioned 1st Lt. and assigned to 309th M. G. Bn., August 15, 1917. With A. E. F. in France, June, 1918-February, 1919. Engagements: St. Mihiel; Argonne-Meuse Offensive. Wounded: H. S. wound, right arm and wrist, Argonne, near Grand Pré, France, October 26, 1918. In hospitals till discharged. Discharged July 17, 1919.

### WILLIAM HENDERSON WOOLVERTON

Served as driver for the Croix Rouge Française, Comité de Londres, at Dunkerque, July 1-October 1, 1915; served in Section 1, American Ambulance in Belgium, Aisne Valley and on the Somme, October 1, 1915-May 1, 1916. Transferred from Squadron A to 102nd Ammunition Train, 27th Div., July, 1917. Commissioned 1st Lt., U. S. Army Ambulance Service, C. O. Section, 556 U. S. A. A. S., Allentown, Pa., October 10, 1917. C. O. Section 590, U. S. A. A. S., May 8; in zone of operations, September-November, 1918. Appointed Adj., 3rd Army Sanitary Train, with head-

## ROLL OF SERVICE

quarters at Coblenz, Germany; promoted Captain, March 8, 1919. Engagements: St. Mihiel; Argonne-Meuse Operations, September 26-November 11, 1918. Decoration: Croix de Guerre (121st Div., S. P. 76, French Army, February, 1916, signed Rocher.) Discharged June, 1919.

### HARRISON WRIGHT

Sgt. and 1st Sgt., Troop A, Squadron A; Sgt. 105th M. G. Bn., October 13, 1917. Accepted commission 1st Lt., Q. M. C., U. S. N. A., October 24; ordered to Camp Mills, October 27; Military Officer, Co. B, 303rd Stevedore Regt.; left U. S. A., December 4; arrived in France, December 20; ordered to B. S. 2, December 22, 1917. Relieved from duty with Stevedore Regt. and attached to Headquarters Staff at B. S. 4, February 2; promoted Capt., Transportation Corps, U. S. A., October 16, 1918. Engagements in zone of operations: Air Raids only. A. O. I. C. Sursol Group, B. S. 2, January 1; transferred to D. G. T., February 2; R. T. O., B. S. 4, February 5; Survey Officer, B. S. 4, February 5; O. I. C. Troop Movements, B. S. 4., April 13; A. S. O., A. T. S., B. S. 4, July 7; Adj., A. R. S., B. S. 4, July 7; Sec. Court Martial, December 4; A. B. I., December 20; General Court Martial, December 23, 1918. E. O., B. S. 2, February 7; relieved from duty with A. E. F., March 29, 1919. On duty under C. of E., Washington, D. C., subsequent to service with A. E. F. Decoration: Awarded British Military Cross, April 29, 1919. "In recognition of meritorious service rendered the Allied Cause." Discharged April 18, 1919.

### WILLIAM RUNK WRIGHT

Major, Squadron A, Cav., to October 13; Major, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October 13, 1917-March 23, 1918. Major, Inspector General's Department, March 23, 1918-May 9, 1919. Asst. Post Inspector and Camp Inspector, Camp Upton, N. Y., March 6-September 26, 1918; sailed for France, September 26; Army General Staff College, Langres, France, October 8-December 31, 1918. Asst. to Inspector General, 2nd Army, Toul, France, January 15-February 15; Div. Inspector, 77th Div., Château Villain and Sable, France and Camp Upton, N. Y., February 15-May 9, 1919. Citation: S. O. No. 86, 27th Div., March 27, 1919. Discharged May 9, 1919.

### MAXWELL WYETH

Lt. (j. g.), U. S. N., Fourth Naval District, July 17, 1917; promoted Lt., U. S. N., September 21, 1918. Decoration: Navy Cross. Citation: "For distinguished services in the line of his profession as Commanding Officer of the yacht *Emerald* owned by Lt. Wyeth and placed by him at the disposal of the Government upon declaration of War. Under his com-

## SQUADRON A IN THE GREAT WAR

mand the *Emerald* was one of the most efficient boats of the Fourth Naval District, performing very strenuous work on patrol, convoy and in mine sweeping duty. (Signed) For the President, Joseph M. Daniels, Secretary of the Navy." Discharged May 30, 1919.

### BENJAMIN S. YOUNG

Commissioned 2nd Lt., Inf., and assigned to 304th M. G. Bn., August 15, 1917. Overseas, January 10, 1918; 26th Inf. Rep. Bn., M. G. Co., 1st Army Headquarters; Zone Major, 2nd Div. Area, Neufchâteau; returned to U. S., July 18, 1919. Discharged July 22, 1919.

### GRAHAM YOUNGS

Capt., commanding Troop D, Squadron A, August-October; Company B, 105th M. G. Bn., Spartanburg, S. C., October-December, 1917. Division Intelligence Officer, 27th Div., January-February; commanded Troop A, 308th Cav., Douglas, Arizona, February-August; Artillery School of Fire, Fort Sill, Okla., August 17-September 13; promoted Major, 65th F. A. and attached to General Staff, Washington, D. C., Operations Branch, September, 1918. Discharged December 20, 1918.

### LOUIS JUSTUS ZIMMERMAN

Enlisted Troop D, Squadron A, May 11; Pvt., Co. B, 105th M. G. Bn., 27th Div., October 13, 1917. In all engagements in Belgium. Discharged May, 1919.

### CHARLES ZIMMERMANN

Enlisted Squadron A, May 28; Pvt., 105th M. G. Bn., Spartanburg, October 13, 1917. Transferred to 102nd Ammunition Train, May 1, 1918. Engagements: with 33rd Div., September 16-October 22, Le Clair, Chattencourt, Mort Homme (295), Mane, Charney, Cumiers, Bois de Forges and Gercourt; October 22-November 11, 1918 with 79th Div. at Bras, Vaucheville, Samogneux, Haumont, Brabant, Consenvoye, Crepion, Etraye, Ormont Farms, Manville, Reville. Gassed once but did not report it at any time. Discharged April 3, 1919.

### LOUIS ZIMMERMANN

Cook, Squadron A and Pvt., 105th M. G. Bn., July 16, 1917-July 17, 1919. Discharged July 17, 1919.

## ROLL OF SERVICE

### HANS ZINSSER

Major, Medical Corps, U. S. A., August, 1917. Attached to Office of Chief Surgeon, Washington, D. C., until January, 1918. Asst. Director of Laboratories, A. E. F., Dijon, France, January; Sanitary Inspector, 1st Army Corps, A. E. F.; promoted Lt. Col., M. C.; promoted Col., M. C., Sanitary Inspector, 2nd Army, A. E. F., 1918. Engagements: with divisions in the Vosges at various times, on special service, until July; with 1st Army Corps, 2nd Battle of Château Thierry, St. Mihiel, Argonne; with 2nd Army, attack in Toul Sector, November 9, 1918. Member Sanitary Commission, American Red Cross, to Serbia, 1918. Decorations: Serbian Decoration, Citation, Gen. Pershing, September, 1918. Discharged April, 1919.

### WILLIAM KENWARD ZUCKER

Squadron A, N. G. N. Y., July 15-August 18; Plattsburg, O. T. C., August 18-November 27; commissioned 1st Lt., Inf., November 27, 1917. With 78th Div., 311 Inf., Camp Dix, November 28, 1917-May 18, 1918. With 78th Div., 311 Inf., A. E. F., May 19, 1918-May 30, 1919. Promoted Capt., Inf., November 7, 1918. Engagements: St. Mihiel Offensive, as 1st Corps Reserve, September 12-14; Limey Sector, September 15-October 4; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, October 15-27, 1918. Gassed, chlorine, October 27, 1918. Discharged May 30, 1919.